



# CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF MANUAL

J-3

DISTRIBUTION: A, B, C, J

CJCSM 3150.02

15 April 2000

## GLOBAL STATUS OF RESOURCES AND TRAINING SYSTEM (GSORTS)

References(s): See Enclosure T

1. Purpose. This manual describes procedures and detailed instructions for collecting and preparing GSORTS data on units of the Armed Forces of the United States, other Federal departments, and selected foreign organizations.

2. Cancellation. Joint Publication 1-03.3, 10 August 1993, "Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS)," is canceled.

3. Applicability. This manual applies to the Joint Staff, unified commands, Services, Defense agencies, other Federal departments, and selected foreign organizations.

4. Procedures. See Enclosure B.

5. Summary. This manual:

a. Updates the GSORTS concept of operations, reporting procedures, and data flow to reflect current and near-term capabilities and requirements.

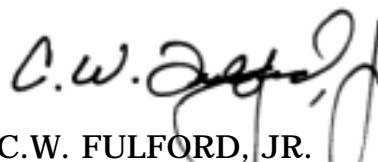
b. Updates classification, declassification, and data access procedures.

c. Revises reporting requirements for chemical and biological defense as found in the Resources and Training Status Segment.

d. Revises reporting requirements for partially deployed or employed units as found in the Resources and Training Status Segment.

- e. Mandates the use of the type of report field (TREAD) as found in the Resources and Training Status Segment.
  - f. Revises reporting requirements for equipment reporting as found in the Equipment and Crew Status Segment.
  - g. Eliminates the Postattack set, Operation Plan Status Segment, Conventional Equipment and Weapons Requirements Segment, and Transportable Communications Equipment Status Segment.
  - h. Redesignates all previously optional data fields as conditional.
  - i. Deletes specific guidance for individual Service reports and substitutes Service references.
  - j. Adds descriptions of Service-unique data elements to the GSORTS data element descriptions.
6. Releasability. This manual is approved for public release; distribution is unlimited. DOD components (to include the combatant commands), other Federal agencies, and the public may obtain copies of this manual through the Internet from the CJCS Directives Home Page-- <http://www.dtic.mil/doctrine>. Copies are also available through the Government Printing Office on the Joint Electronic Library CD-ROM.
7. Effective Date. This manual is effective upon receipt.

For the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "C.W. Fulford, Jr.", with a stylized flourish at the end.

C.W. FULFORD, JR.  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Marine Corps  
Director, Joint Staff

Enclosures:

- A -- Overview and Responsibilities
- B -- Reporting GSORTS Data
- C -- Initial and Trailing Data Sets
- D -- Originator Identification
- E -- Ship Location Segment
- F -- Reported Unit Segment
- G -- Basic Identity Information Set
- H -- Reporting Organization Related Sets
- I -- Data-Base Dump or Review Set
- J -- Organization Location and Reporting Organization Data Sets
- K -- Reserve Component Organization Status Set
- L -- Remarks Segment
- M -- Personnel Strength Segment
- N -- Resources and Training Status Segment
- O -- Equipment and Crew Status Segment
- P -- Service Reports
- Q -- Major Equipment Identification Reference File and Report
- R -- GSORTS Organization, Reason, and Activity Codes
- S -- GSORTS Data Elements
- T -- References
- GL -- Glossary

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

### LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

The following is a list of effective pages for. Use this list to verify the currency and completeness of the document. An "O" indicates a page in the original document.

PAGE	CHANGE	PAGE	CHANGE
1 thru 4	O	K-1 thru K-4	O
i thru vi	O	L-1 thru L-2	O
A-1 thru A-14	O	M-1 thru M-4	O
B-1 thru B-18	O	N-1 thru N-30	O
C-1 thru C-2	O	O-1 thru O-14	O
D-1 thru D-4	O	P-1 thru P-2	O
E-1 thru E-4	O	Q-1 thru Q-4	O
F-1 thru F-2	O	R-1 thru R-82	O
G-1 thru G-8	O	S-1 thru S-76	O
H-1 thru H-10	O	T-1 thru T-2	O
I-1 thru I-2	O	GL-1 thru GL-10	O
J-1 thru J-10	O		

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

## RECORD OF CHANGES

[illegible]

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Overview and Responsibilities.....	A-1
Reporting GSORTS Data.....	B-1
Initial and Trailing Data Sets.....	C-1
Originator Identification.....	D-1
Ship Location Segment.....	E-1
Reported Unit Segment.....	F-1
Basic Identity Information Set.....	G-1
Reporting Organization Related Sets.....	H-1
Data-Base Dump or Review Set.....	I-1
Organization Location and Reporting Organization Data Sets.....	J-1
Reserve Component Organization Status Set.....	K-1
Remarks Segment.....	L-1
Personnel Strength Segment.....	M-1
Resources and Training Status Segment.....	N-1
Equipment and Crew Status Segment.....	O-1
Service Reports.....	P-1
Major Equipment Identification Reference File and Report.....	Q-1
GSORTS Organization, Reason, and Activity Codes.....	R-1
GSORTS Data Elements.....	S-1
References.....	T-1
Glossary	
Part I--Abbreviations and Acronyms.....	GL-1
Part II-- Terms and Definitions.....	GL-8

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

## ENCLOSURE A

### OVERVIEW AND RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 1. Introduction

a. GSORTS is an internal management tool for use by the Chairman (Joint Staff), Services, unified commands, and Combat Support Agencies (CSAs). GSORTS is the single automated reporting system within the Department of Defense that is the central registry of all operational units of the US Armed Forces and certain foreign organizations.

b. As a unit readiness system, GSORTS indicates the level of selected resources and training required to undertake the mission(s) for which a unit was organized or designed. GSORTS provides this information on measured units at a specific point in time. This information supports, in priority order, crisis response planning; deliberate or peacetime planning; and management responsibilities to organize, train, and equip combat-ready forces for the unified commands. GSORTS provides the Chairman with an assessment of unit information to achieve adequate and feasible military responses to crisis situations. GSORTS also provides information to the joint planning and execution process associated with deliberate planning. In addition, GSORTS provides data to other automated systems.

c. GSORTS does not function as a detailed management information system to objectively count all conceivable variables regarding personnel, training, and logistics. Instead, GSORTS provides broad bands of information on selected unit status indicators and includes a commander's assessment on the unit's ability to execute the mission(s) for which a unit was organized or designed. When employed in response to a crisis or operations plan, GSORTS provides an assessment of unit status based on the unit's ability to execute the mission(s) for which the unit was organized or designed and the employed mission.

#### 2. Concept of Operations for GSORTS

a. System Architecture. GSORTS consists of a primary processing site, a network of database sites, and a large number of data providers geographically separated from the processor site.

(1) GSORTS is a mission application of the Global Command and Control System (GCCS) that processes and provides access to GSORTS data. The GSORTS application provides a highly flexible client/server architecture that allows fast, effective data updates, but minimizes contentions for system resources. Within this architecture, individual software components are distributed, thus removing the resource bottlenecks and inflexible design found in previous mainframe-based systems.

15 April 2000

(2) In addition, there are powerful and effective software applications to simplify data entry, while providing complete and accurate validation capabilities. The end result is a responsive system that enhances the utility of the data contained within the GSORTS database.

(3) Geographically Separated Data Providers. The primary source of data is the registered unit. Other sources include intermediate-level reporting organizations and functional area organizations (e.g., personnel centers, logistic centers). None of these sources are located at the processor site.

b. Report System

(1) In general, units provide GSORTS reports to a central site where the data is processed, stored in the database of record, and then distributed to decision makers. The central site and reporting units exchange data using reports relayed through DSN, Secret Internet Protocol Routing Network (SIPRNET), or a Service-or Defense-agency-directed communications media (e.g., STU, satellite link, etc.). The processor site is linked via SIPRNET to the data-base sites and maintains data currency with file transfers over that linkage.

(2) Reporting units use three methods to submit data to the JS: (1) reporting through a service feeder system, (2) direct reporting to the data base via USMTF GSORTS reports, or (3) unit data entry directly to the data base using a web-based input tool. Software packages like the Air Force SORTS Data Entry-Tool (AFSORTSDet), the Global Online Marine Edit and Report System (GOMERS), the US Navy Type Commanders' Readiness Management System (TRMS) and Personal Computer (PC)-US Army SORTS (PC-ASORTS) give reporting units the ability to generate US Message Text Format (USMTF) GSORTS reports. In place of the submission of USMTF GSORTS reports, units can use the Readiness Assessment System (RAS) input tool to access and enter the unit data directly to the GSORTS master data base.

(a) US Air Force Example (Figure A-1). The GSORTS' monitor of a reporting unit determines when changes to the unit's GSORTS data are required. The monitor either prepares a US Air Force GSORTS Report (SORTSREPAF) using AFSORTSDet or enters the changes on a major command-developed worksheet. If using a worksheet, the monitor delivers it to the wing command post or base SORTS manager where a SORTSREPAF is prepared using AFSORTSDet. The monitor or the command post controller then forwards the SORTSREPAF, via AUTODIN or GCCS File Transfer Protocol (ftp), to the processor designated by the Joint Staff.

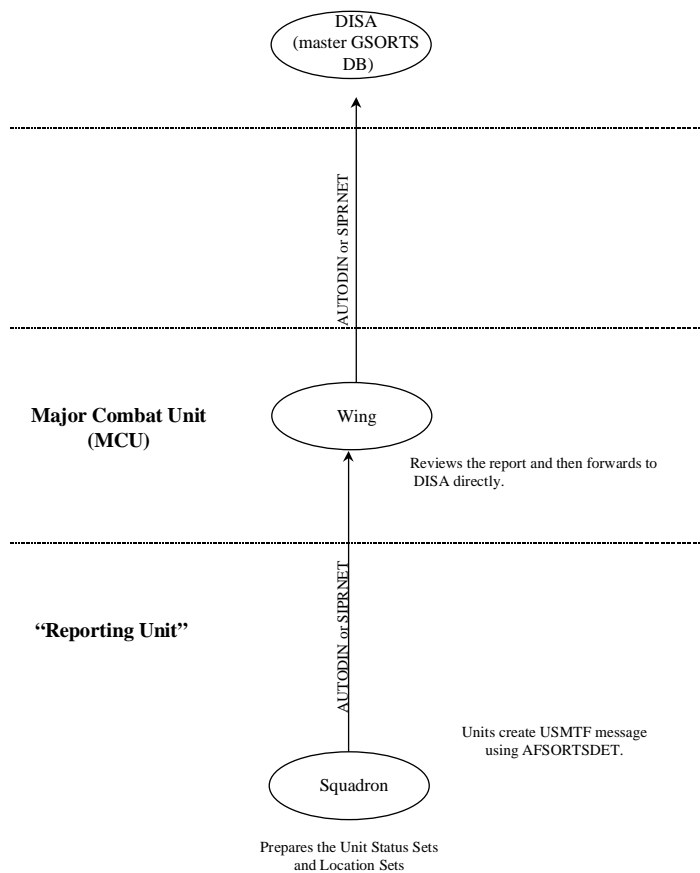


Figure A-1. US Air Force Reporting

(b) US Army Example (Figure A-2). The commander of a reporting unit determines when changes to the unit's GSORTS data are required. The changes are prepared using the PC-ASORTS and forwarded as a USMTF message through the major subordinate command to the appropriate US Army major command or US Army component command. The major or component command processes the report, reformats it into a US Army GSORTS report (SORTSREPAR), and provides GCCS ftp distribution to Headquarters, Department of the US Army (HQDA). The report may be dual routed to the Joint Staff or unified command when appropriate. HQDA distributes the report to the Joint Staff for further distribution to GSORTS sites.

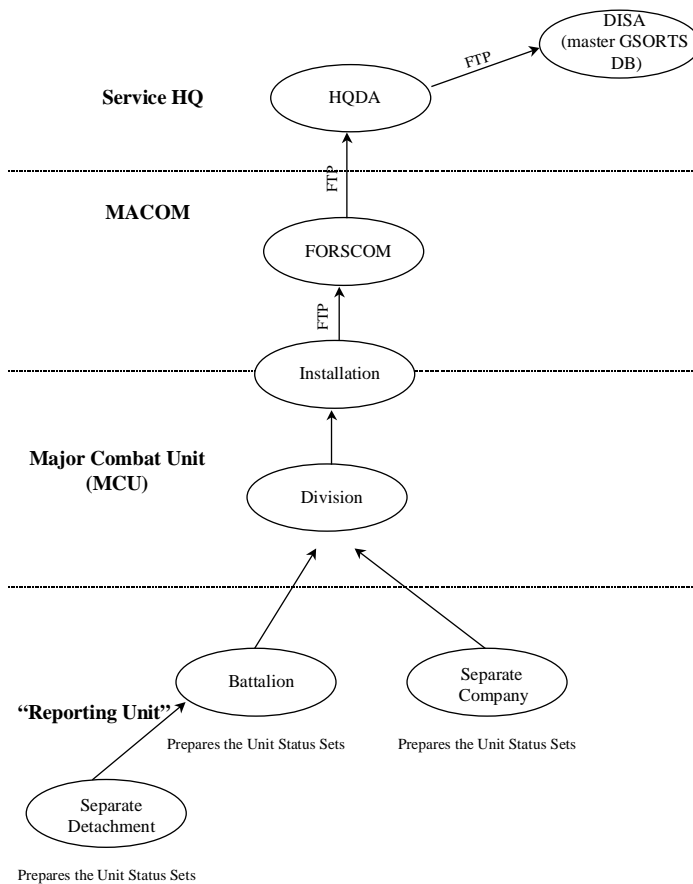


Figure A-2. US Army Reporting

(c) US Navy and US Coast Guard Example (Figure A-3). The GSORTS monitor of a reporting unit prepares a US Navy GSORTS report (SORTSREPNV) message using Service-developed worksheets or an automated message formatting system. The message is forwarded to the appropriate fleet commander-in-chief headquarters where the Global Command and Control System-Maritime (GCCS-M) processes it. The report is also forwarded to the appropriate type commander and other US Navy-specified addressees. GCCS-M distributes transactions to the Chief of Naval Operations, the Joint Staff, and other interested commands. The Joint Staff processes the transactions and distributes data to GSORTS sites.

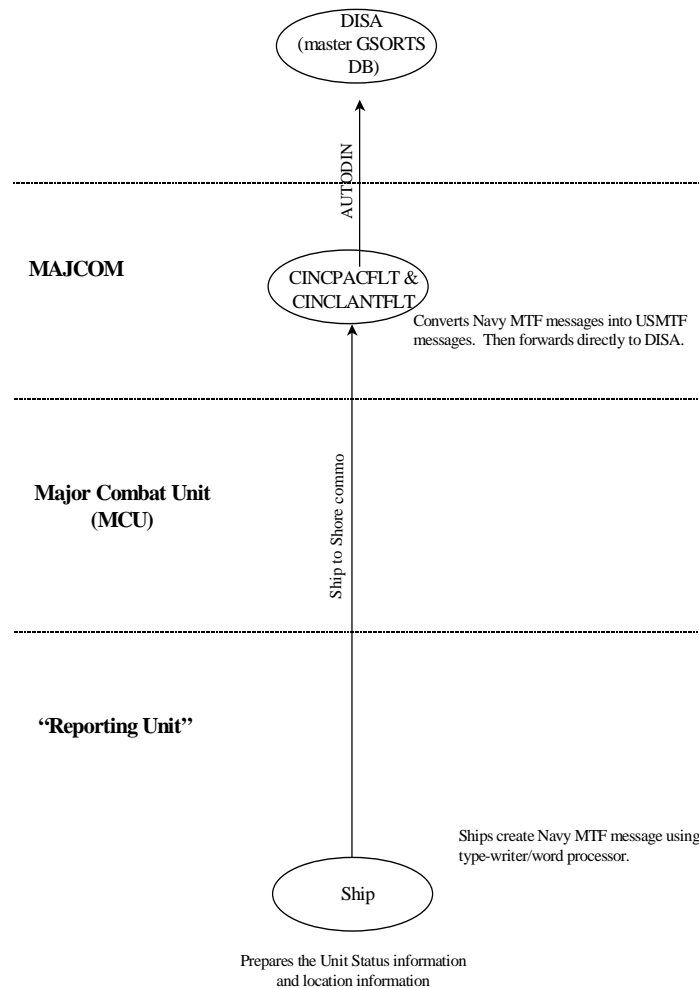


Figure A-3. US Navy Reporting

(d) Marine Corps Example (Figure A-4). The Commander of a reporting unit determines when changes to the unit's GSORTS data are required. The unit GSORTS officer or NCO then prepares a GSORTS report (SORTSREP) using GOMERS. The commanding officer then forwards the SORTSREP, via AUTODIN or ftp, to the processor designated by the Joint Staff.

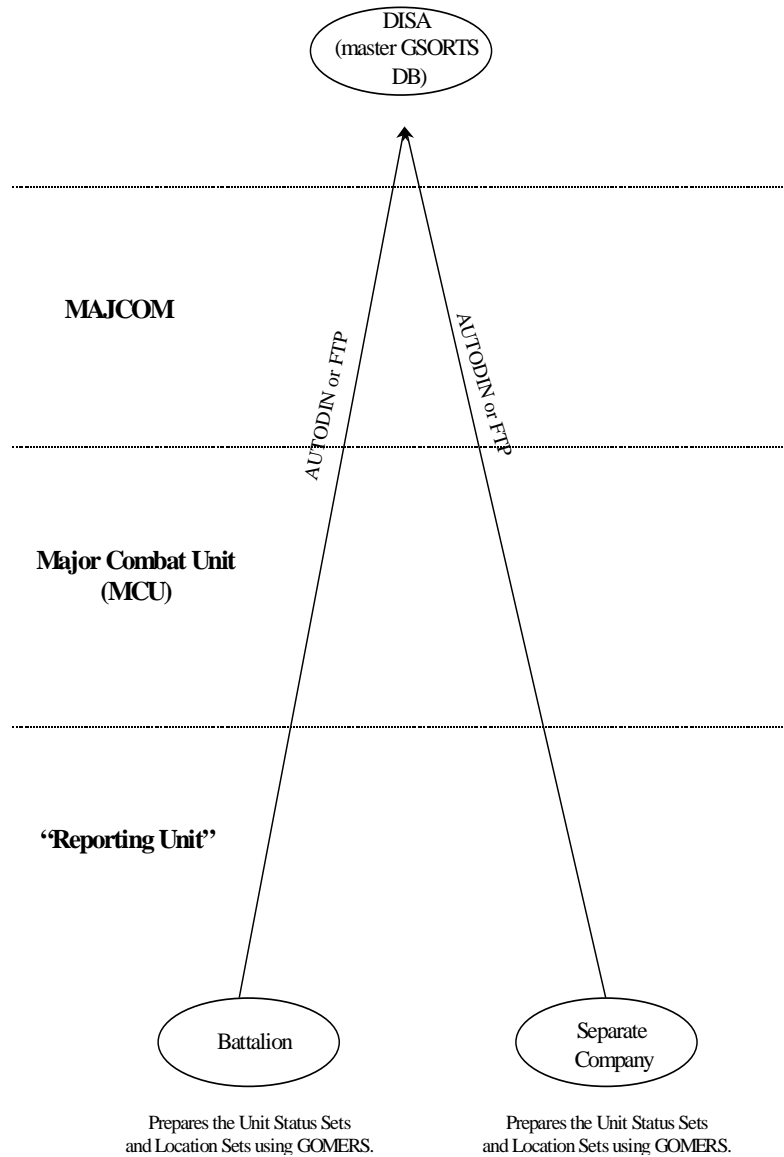


Figure A-4. US Marine Corps Reporting



15 April 2000

(e) Unit Data Entry Direct to the Data-Base Example (Figure A-5). The GSORTS monitor of a reporting unit determines when changes to the unit's GSORTS data are required. The GSORTS monitor uses the RAS input tool to directly access and update the GSORTS master database. The RAS input tool enables users to submit data directly to the GSORTS data base using a web-based input tool over SIPRNET or a phone line. This allows for the real-time input of GSORTS data by units and supports crisis planning from registration through status reporting functions.

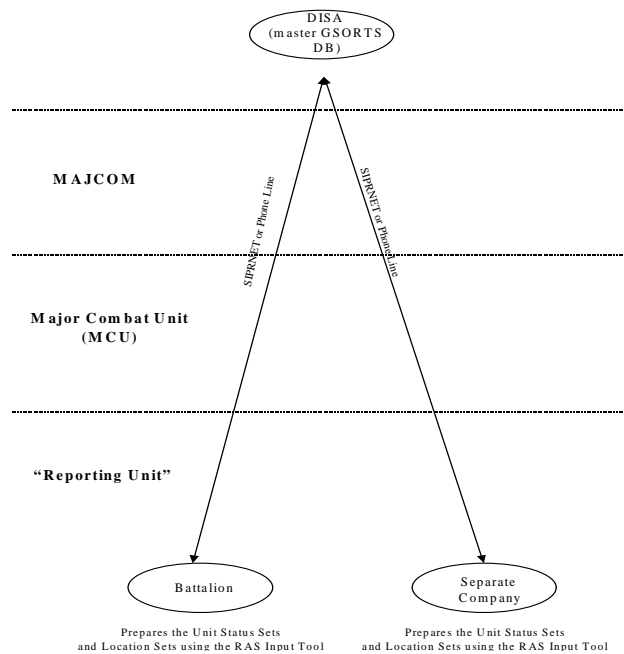


Figure A-5. Unit Data Entry Direct to the Data Base

(3) Users may access GSORTS data by using the RAS Output Tool. Other automated systems access data directly or use extracts of GSORTS data as described below:

(a) Joint Operation Planning and Execution System . JOPES supports deployment planning and execution in both the deliberate and crisis response phases of joint operations. Through an interface at all JOPES sites, JOPES users can access all GSORTS data elements.

(b) Site, Service, and Command-Unique Systems. GSORTS provides data to many systems. At the Joint Staff, these systems also include the NMCC Command and Control System (NCCS), and Nuclear Planning and

15 April 2000

Execution System (NPES). The specific data provided by GSORTS is tailored to meet the requirements of these systems.

3. Designed Uses for GSORTS. GSORTS supports, in priority order, the information requirements of users for the following activities: (1) crisis response planning; (2) deliberate or peacetime planning; and (3) management responsibilities to organize, train, and equip forces used by the unified commands. The designed uses of GSORTS are as follows:

a. Military Operation Planning. GSORTS is a major source for unit monitoring information and a principal source of the necessary information for operation planning and to achieve an adequate and feasible military response to a crisis or time-sensitive situation. Specifically, GSORTS provides users the ability to track location, unit readiness, activity, equipment status, and personnel status to begin identifying possible shortfalls, candidate units, and other information as needed. GSORTS also provides selected unit data for access by other joint automated systems to support situation and execution monitoring.

b. Service and US Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) Organizing, Training, and Equipping Tasks. In accordance with Enclosure T, reference b, the Military Departments have the following functions:

- (1) Recruit
- (2) Organize
- (3) Train
- (4) Equip
- (5) Supply
- (6) Service
- (7) Maintain
- (8) Mobilize
- (9) Demobilize
- (10) Construct, outfit, and repair equipment
- (11) Construct, maintain, and repair buildings.

15 April 2000

USSOCOM's organizing, training, and equipping functions are derived from Enclosure T, reference c. In support of these tasks, GSORTS provides the ability to:

- (1) Focus management's attention on unit resource and status problems.
- (2) Identify shortfalls in unit equipment and supplies.
- (3) Identify personnel shortfalls.
- (4) Identify problems in the distribution of personnel and equipment among units.
- (5) Monitor corrections to previously identified problems.

#### 4. Responsibilities

##### a. Joint Staff, J-3 Readiness Division

- (1) Provide the staff element office of primary responsibility (OPR) for GSORTS policy and procedures contained in this manual and Enclosure T, reference d.
- (2) Establish policy, procedures, and maintain GSORTS in accordance with applicable guidelines. The Joint Staff will staff any proposed changes with the Services, unified commands, CSAs, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense prior to publication.
- (3) Provide guidance and direction to the designated DISA staff elements and Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) providing technical support to the Services, unified commands, CSAs, and Joint Staff in the design, development, maintenance, enhancement, test, operation, and deployment of readiness information applications.
- (4) Coordinate with DISA the assignment of Unit Identification Codes (UICs) to organizations of the Department of Defense (except those of the Services), foreign governments, and international organizations.
- (5) Identify to unified commands those forces of foreign nations required by the Chairman to be reported in GSORTS.
- (6) Coordinate proposed Service policies and procedures with other Services, unified commands, CSAs, and the Joint Staff.

15 April 2000

(7) Monitor the effectiveness of GSORTS data reporting, and initiate corrective action in coordination with the Services, unified commands, or CSAs, as appropriate. Specifically J-3 Readiness Division will:

(a) Ensure Services, unified commands, and CSAs forward data within required time limits.

(b) Coordinate with CSAs on the registration and GSORTS reporting by selected organizations.

(c) Assist the Services and unified commands in resolving technical and coordination problems regarding GSORTS.

(d) Approve access to GSORTS data.

(e) Ensure Interface Control Documents are prepared to document the exchange of data between GSORTS and other systems.

(f) Ensure the annual validation of GSORTS data elements and supporting data tables.

(8) Establish guidance for the Global Command and Control Readiness Working Group (GCC RWG) to ensure continued technical enhancements of GSORTS. The GCC RWG will exercise oversight of technical enhancements, integration, development, and management of all readiness applications, including GSORTS.

b. Director, DISA

(1) Provide technical support to the Joint Staff, Services, unified commands, DMDC, and CSAs in the design, development, integration, maintenance, enhancement, test, operation, and deployment of readiness information applications, including GSORTS.

(2) In coordination with J-3 Readiness Division, register the UICs of the Department of Defense (except those of the Services), foreign governments, and international organizations.

(3) Monitor GSORTS reporting by registered organizations for accuracy and timeliness.

(4) Maintain all joint and Service-unique elements in the GSORTS database in accordance with Joint Staff direction.

c. Directors, CSAs

(1) Coordinate with J-3, Readiness Division, and DISA on the registration and reporting of basic identity data for selected agency organizations.

(2) Monitor GSORTS reporting of registered organizations for accuracy and timeliness.

(3) Ensure GSORTS reports are submitted for all organizations established by the agencies within their assigned responsibilities.

(4) If necessary, develop and staff proposed agency reporting procedures to ensure applicability, consistency, compliance, and comprehension of GSORTS policy and procedures among subordinate forces.

d. Chiefs

(1) Register all Active and Reserve component forces required to report in GSORTS.

(2) Monitor GSORTS data reporting for accuracy, timeliness, and validity within their respective assigned responsibilities, and initiate corrective action, as required. Chiefs will specifically:

(a) Forward unit data within required time limits.

(b) Ensure parent commands receive data on units temporarily transferred away from them.

(c) Identify and transfer GSORTS reporting responsibilities to organizations as necessary.

(d) Ensure required GSORTS reports are submitted.

(e) Develop reporting procedures for units geographically separated from home station without transfer of subordinate reporting organization responsibility.

(f) Ensure deletion of data on deactivated units when no longer required.

(3) Ensure the GSORTS database contains all joint and Service-unique data elements.

15 April 2000

(4) Develop and staff proposed Service reporting procedures to ensure applicability, consistency, compliance and comprehension of GSORTS policy and procedures among subordinate forces.

e. Commanders in Chief (CINCs)

(1) Register any joint organizations established by the unified command.

(2) Request initial registration of organizations or forces of foreign nations committed to operations involving both foreign forces and US that the Chairman has required to report.

(3) Ensure all organizations established by the CINCs within their assigned responsibilities submit GSORTS reports.

(4) Monitor GSORTS data for accuracy, timeliness, and validity within their respective assigned responsibilities, and initiate corrective action, as required.

(5) If necessary, develop and staff proposed reporting procedures to ensure applicability, consistency, compliance, and comprehension of GSORTS policy and procedures among assigned forces as well as forces over which they exercise operational control.

f. Commanders of Service Major Commands, Service Separate Operating Agencies, or CINC Component Commands

(1) Within their assigned responsibilities, ensure measured units submit GSORTS reports.

(2) Within their assigned responsibilities, monitor GSORTS data reporting for accuracy, timeliness, and validity, and initiate corrective action, as required.

(3) If necessary, develop and staff proposed reporting procedures to ensure applicability, consistency, compliance and comprehension of GSORTS policy and procedures among subordinate forces.

g. Commanders of US Forces under the Operational Control of a Coalition Force

(1) Submit GSORTS reports on organizations of the US Armed Forces under their operational command directly to the processor designated by the Joint Staff.

15 April 2000

(2) Upon notification by the Chairman, submit GSORTS reports directly to DISA on forces of foreign nations committed to, or who coordinated on, an operation involving both US and foreign forces.

h. Chair of the Readiness User Review Panel (URP). In accordance with Enclosure T, reference e, sponsor periodic URPs consisting of members of the Joint Staff, Services, unified commands, CSAs and OSD. These conferences will provide a forum to discuss functional and technical issues affecting readiness reporting, the use of readiness applications data, and system modifications and development.

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)



ENCLOSURE B

REPORTING GSORTS DATA

1. Purpose. Use this enclosure to determine units required to report GSORTS data, specific data to report, how often to report, how to correct errors in previous reports, and who receives GSORTS data. Also, this enclosure identifies procedures for release of GSORTS data to outside organizations.

2. Report Originators and Recipients. Organizations at a number of echelons collect, submit, and receive GSORTS data.

a. Command Reporting Organizations. The organizations identified in this paragraph are responsible for GSORTS reports on units under their operational or administrative control. Reports will be submitted to the processor identified by the J-3 Readiness Division.

b. Command Reporting Organizations Within the Services

(1) In peacetime, the headquarters of Service major commands, separate operating agencies, or direct reporting units act as command reporting organizations for Service organizations under their administrative control. These organizations are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-1. The Services may also direct certain functional centers (e.g., personnel and logistics) to submit selected data on units.

(2) During ongoing operations, crisis, or wartime, the headquarters of the applicable Service component command will normally assume command reporting responsibility for Service organizations under the operational control of the unified command. At Service headquarters direction, an initial gaining Service major command may assume command reporting organization responsibility for Reserve component units between mobilization and deployment. These reporting organizations are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-1.

(3) Command Reporting Organizations for Joint, Foreign, or International Organizations. The headquarters of unified commands will normally act as command reporting organizations for joint organizations under their operational control. These headquarters may also act as command reporting organizations for those foreign or international organizations that the Joint Staff has assigned them to monitor. These organizations are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-1.

(4) Command Reporting Organizations Within Defense Agencies. The headquarters of Defense agencies, as listed in Enclosure R, Table

15 April 2000

R-2, will normally act as command reporting organizations for agency units under their control if the Defense agency headquarters has a GSORTS processor. Otherwise, the J-3 will arrange for a command reporting organization for the Defense agency.

c. Subordinate Reporting Organizations. Command reporting organizations may assign selected subordinate units the responsibility to collect and submit GSORTS data on one or more registered units within their command.

### 3. Registered Units

a. At a minimum, Service headquarters will register in GSORTS all Active, National Guard, and Reserve forces apportioned to operations plans, CONPLANS, the SIOP, or Service war planning documents. Services may register other units as deemed appropriate. The US Navy will support US Coast Guard reporting by registering US Coast Guard units in GSORTS. The Joint Staff, unified commands, and CSAs will register all units organized under an approved joint manpower document not having a Service affiliation. DISA will maintain GSORTS under Joint Staff direction as the authoritative composite registry of all UICs.

#### b. Unit Registration Process

(1) Units are registered in GSORTS by preparing a GSORTS report containing a Reported Unit Segment for the unit that includes a unique UIC and a Basic Identity Data Element (BIDE) set describing the unit. Use Enclosure R, Table R-3, and the following to prepare the report:

(a) Use Enclosures F and R to prepare the Reported Unit Segment. Use Enclosure R, Table R-3, to identify the first character of the UIC in the reported UIC field. This character identifies the Service, Defense agency, foreign government, or international organization responsible for organizing, training, and equipping the unit. The remainder of the UIC is formed according to Service, CINC, Joint Staff, or Defense agency headquarters direction.

(b) The UIC is the primary control field for each unit's data in GSORTS.

(c) Use Enclosure G to prepare the BIDE set.

(2) Organizations below the Service or Defense agency headquarters level will send the report to the appropriate headquarters using the procedures directed by the Service or Defense agency.

15 April 2000

(3) Service or Defense agency headquarters will verify that the registration is accurate and necessary. Use Enclosure G to prepare the fields in the BIDE set that indicate validation.

#### 4. Measured Units

a. All Active, National Guard, and Reserve forces apportioned to operations plans, CONPLANS, the SIOP, or Service war planning documents are defined as measured units. All measured units will report status information in GSORTS.

b. Within 72 hours after validation of the registration of units of the US Armed Forces, measured units will submit a GSORTS report containing the segments identified in paragraphs 4c and 4d. Defense agency units do not require additional data beyond the BIDE set. Additional data for foreign or international organizations are submitted only upon direction of the Joint Staff.

c. Ship Location (SHIPLOCN) Segment. Include a separate SHIPLOCN Segment for each validated newly registered US Navy ship, submarine, or US Coast Guard cutter covered in the report. Use this segment to show the Fleet task organization to which the ship is assigned as well as the ship's present location, current status, and activity. Use Enclosure E to prepare the Ship Location Segment.

d. Reported Unit Segment. Submit a separate Reported Unit Segment for each validated, newly registered unit. Use Enclosure F to prepare the segment. The sets and nested segments to be included in a unit's Reported Unit Segment are determined according to the following:

(1) Reporting Organization (RPTNORG) Set. Include this set for every measured unit. Use the RPTNORG set to establish the command and subordinate reporting organizations for the unit. Use Enclosure H to prepare the RPTNORG set.

(2) Organization and Location (ORGLOCN) Set. Include this set for every measured unit. Use the ORGLOCN set to show commands with operational and administrative control of the unit, unit home and present locations, and current status and activity codes. Use Enclosure J to prepare the ORGLOCN set.

e. Reserve Component Organization Status Segment. Include this segment only if reporting data on a Reserve or National Guard unit already mobilized or part of a presidential call up. Use this segment to show the duty location, activity, mobilization or call up date, and initial

15 April 2000

gaining command. Use Enclosure K to prepare the Reserve Component Organization Status Segment.

f. Personnel Strength Segment. Include this segment for every registered unit. Report this segment for each combination of personnel type and location to show the structured, authorized, assigned, possessed, and deployable strengths for each type of personnel at each location occupied by the unit. Use Enclosure M to prepare the Personnel Strength Segment.

g. Resources and Training Status Segment. Include this segment only to report status level of a measured unit. Submit a Resources and Training Status Segment for each type of readiness required for C-level determination (such as USCG naval and USCG missions). Report the following sets in each segment.

(1) Overall C-Level (OVERALL) Set. Data in this set include the overall C-level for the unit and the codes for primary, secondary, and tertiary reasons for any degradation. Use Enclosure N to prepare the OVERALL set.

(2) Personnel Level (PERSONEL) Set. Data in this set include the personnel level (P-level) and a code for the primary reason for degradation in the personnel area. Use Enclosure N to prepare the PERSONEL set.

(3) Equipment and Supplies On-Hand Level (EQSUPPLY) Set. Data in this set include the equipment and supplies on-hand level (S-level) and a code for the primary reason for degradation in the equipment and supplies on-hand area. Use Enclosure N to prepare the EQSUPPLY set.

(4) Equipment Condition Level (EQCONDN) Set. Data in this set include the equipment condition level (R-level) and a code for the primary reason for degradation in the equipment condition area. Use Enclosure N to prepare the EQCONDN set.

(5) Training Level (TRAINING) Set. Data in this set include the training level (T-level) and a code for the primary reason for degradation in the training area. Use Enclosure N to prepare the TRAINING set.

(6) Forecasted Category Level (FORECAST) Set. Data in this set include the forecasted C-level for the unit and the date the unit expects to attain that C-level. Use Enclosure N to prepare the FORECAST set.

15 April 2000

(7) Category Level Limitation (CATLIMIT) Set. Data in this set include the imposed maximum C-level for the unit, if any, and the primary resource area causing the limitation. Use Enclosure N to prepare the CATLIMIT set.

h. Equipment and Crew Status Segment. Include this segment only if reporting data on a unit authorized or possessing major equipment items listed in the standard GSORTS reference file, major equipment identification (MEQPT). Submit the segment for each major equipment and location combination to show the major equipment and crew status at all locations occupied by the unit. Use Enclosure O to prepare the Equipment and Crew Status Segment.

5. Frequency and Composition of Subsequent Reports. GSORTS is designed to function as an exception reporting system. Subsequent reports generally include just those sets or nested segments with fields whose values have changed (i.e., "by exception" reporting). Individual measured unit GSORTS reports will arrive at DISA within 24 hours of the event necessitating the report. Composite reports will arrive at the DISA within 96 hours of the oldest individual unit report Date of Change of Category Information (RICDA). However, there are exceptions to these rules. Listed below are the data to report for each unit and how often to report it.

a. Ship Location Segment. This segment is included at Service discretion. Use Enclosure E to prepare the Ship Location Segment.

b. Reported Unit Segment. Submit a Reported Unit Segment within 24 hours of change in a unit's situation affecting its data as described below. After the unit closes in theater for an operation, this segment is included at the frequency and level directed by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. This segment is included and timed; therefore, unit data are never more than 31 days old. If none of the data have changed in 30 days, validate them by making the entry "VALID" in the No Change Indicator Field in the Reported Unit Identification (RPTDUIC) set. Use Enclosure F to prepare the RPTDUIC set.

(1) BIDE Set. Include this set within 24 hours of a change in unit name, general status, primary mission, type, or echelon (unit level code). Use Enclosure G to prepare the BIDE set.

(2) Changes in Command Reporting Organizations. Report changes by submitting both a Losing and Gaining Organization set or submitting a Unit Transfer set. Use the Losing and Gaining Organization sets if the reports can be submitted at least 15 days before the change. Use the Unit Transfer set if less time is available.

15 April 2000

(a) Losing Organization (LOSING) Set. Initiate a two-phase change in command reporting organization with the LOSING set. The losing command reporting organization must include this set in a report at least 15 days before the actual change of responsibility for the unit. Use Enclosure H to prepare the LOSING set.

(b) Gaining Command (GAINING) Set. Complete the two-phase change with the GAINING set. The GAINING command reporting organization must include this set in a report within 24 hours after the actual transfer of responsibility. Use Enclosure H to prepare the GAINING set.

(c) Unit Transfer (TRANSFER) Set. Record a change in command reporting organization with the TRANSFER set. Either the Service or Defense agency headquarters, the losing command reporting organization, or the gaining command reporting organization must include this set in a report within 24 hours before the actual transfer of responsibility. Use Enclosure H to prepare the TRANSFER set.

(3) ORGLOCN Set. Include this set within 24 hours of a change in the organization having operational control of the unit; the unit's present location, current status, or activity; or if the commander's estimate of effectiveness changes percentage bands. Use Enclosure J to prepare the ORGLOCN set.

(4) Personnel Strength Segment

(a) Include a Personnel Strength Segment at least once each calendar month for each combination of location and personnel type. The Service headquarters will direct either a Centralized Personnel Center to submit this segment for a number of units or it may require the command reporting organization responsible for the unit to submit the segment. The command reporting organization may delegate the requirement.

(b) At a minimum during crisis, wartime, or when the Joint Staff directs, include a Personnel Strength Segment for each combination of location and personnel type within 24 hours of any change in C-level or measured area.

(c) If a Centralized Personnel Center reports this segment in peacetime and it cannot meet the 24-hour currency needed, the Service headquarters will ensure that the responsible commanding organization reports this segment for at least those units alerted or committed to an

15 April 2000

operation. The command reporting organization may delegate this requirement to subordinate reporting organizations or registered units.

(d) Use Enclosure M to prepare the Personnel Strength Segment.

(5) Resources and Training Status Segment. Include this segment or submit a "VALID" transaction at least once every 30 days for a measured unit. At a minimum, between those monthly reports, include this segment within 24 hours of an overall C-level or individual measured area change. Use Enclosure N to prepare the Resources and Training Status Segment.

(6) Equipment and Crew Status Segment

(a) Include the Equipment and Crew Status Segment when there is a change in major equipment and location. The Service headquarters will direct either a Centralized Logistic Center to submit the segment for a number of units or it may require the command reporting organization responsible for the unit to submit the segment. The command reporting organization may delegate this requirement.

(b) Submit an Equipment and Crew Status Segment for each major equipment and location combination within 24 hrs of any change in C-level or measured area. However, it is not necessary to report major equipment and crew status for partial deployments of a short duration. Use Enclosure O to prepare the Equipment and Crew Status Segment.

(c) If a Centralized Logistic Center reports this segment in peacetime and it cannot meet the 24-hour currency requirement, the Service headquarters will ensure that the responsible command reporting organization reports this segment for at least those units alerted or committed to an operation. The command reporting organization may delegate this requirement.

6. Measured Units. All combat, combat support, and Service-designated combat service support units of the operating forces, including Active, National Guard, Reserve, and provisional units, apportioned to or deployed in support of an operations plan, a CONPLAN, the SIOP, or a Service war planning document are designated measured units. Measured units will report the status of training and the status of resources in accordance with (IAW) Enclosure N and Enclosure T, reference d. For reporting purposes, consider space units tasked in OPLANs as combat support units. Regardless of Service designation, deployable medical units (e.g., field hospitals, hospital ships, medical supply, optical, and maintenance units (MEDSOMs), and preventative

15 April 2000

medicine and evacuation units) will be reported. Examples of measured units include:

a. US Army

(1) Divisions.

(2) Separate brigades or regiments, special-forces groups, special operations aviation regiments, civil affairs commands, and psychological operations groups.

(3) Divisional brigades operating separately.

(4) Armored cavalry and aviation regiments.

(5) Battalions; squadrons; and separate deployable or deployed companies, batteries, or detachments.

b. US Navy. Individual ships, submarines, aircraft squadrons, separate deployed or deployable detachments, platoons, teams, special boat units, and staff; and US Navy-designated major combat support and combat service support units (including the Military Sealift Command (MSC)).

c. US Marine Corps

(1) Marine air-ground task forces (MAGTFs) to include Marine expeditionary forces (MEFs) and Marine expeditionary units (MEUs).

(2) MAGTF elements to include command elements (CEs), ground combat elements (GCEs), aviation combat elements (ACEs), and combat service support elements (CSSEs)

(3) Battalions; squadrons; and separately deployed or deployable companies, batteries, or detachments.

d. US Air Force

(1) Aircraft Units. Aircraft squadrons or separately deployable detachments of the following types:

(a) Attack

(b) Fighter

(c) Special operations



- (d) Tactical reconnaissance
- (e) Bomber
- (f) Strategic reconnaissance wings
- (g) Air support
- (h) Medical airlift
- (i) Air rescue
- (j) Airborne command and control
- (k) Airborne warning and control squadrons or detachments.

If required by Joint Staff or Service HQs:

- (a) Defense system evaluation
- (b) Electronic combat
- (c) Facility checking
- (e) Radio relay
- (f) C-5 and C-141 fleets
- (g) Air-refueling wings or separately tasked squadrons
- (h) Theater airlift, and weather reconnaissance.

(2) Nonaircraft Units. Wings, groups, squadrons, flights, or teams of the following types depending on tasking:

- (a) Aerial port
- (b) Mobile aerial port
- (c) Military airlift support
- (d) communications
- (e) civil engineer

- (f) RED HORSE
- (g) medical (also hospitals and clinics)
- (h) Security forces
- (i) Air control
- (j) Air intelligence
- (k) Air Support Operations Center
- (l) Combat logistic support
- (m) Missile
- (n) Missile warning
- (o) Space surveillance
- (p) Satellite command and control
- (q) Sector and Regional Operations Control Centers
- (r) ANG weather units
- (s) ANG aircraft control and warning units
- (t) Transportation, supply, services, and mission support (personnel).

e. US Coast Guard. High-endurance cutters (WHEC), medium-endurance cutters (WMEC), patrol boats (WPB), polar icebreakers (WAGB), ocean-going buoy tenders (WLB), and port security units.

7. Identifying and Correcting Errors. The various GSORTS messages (i.e., SORTSREP, SORTSREPAF, SORTSREPAR, and SORTSREPNV) are similar to ordinary free-text messages. However, while a free-text message can have a large number of errors and still be understandable, GSORTS reports must strictly adhere to a prescribed format in order for the computer to process them. Moreover, a GSORTS report that passes all the format checks may still be incorrect because of its contents. Therefore, GSORTS uses the following edits and checks to identify errors.

a. Automatic Edits. The GSORTS processor checks reports for format errors. Processors will identify relational errors in the same message and

15 April 2000

relational errors between previously and newly reported fields. The GSORTS processors will not process a set containing an error, and in some cases, other sets in the same segment (e.g., remarks segments). The GSORTS processor will notify the report originator of the error using System Notification Messages (SNMs) provided the command reporting organization has previously made SNM delivery arrangements. Delivery arrangements include notifying DISA of routing indicators, media, and "pass to" instructions for message center use.

b. Data-Base Synchronization. GSORTS uses software tools to maintain synchronization among databases at various supported sites. DISA will periodically reconcile portions of the master database with equivalent portions of Service and unified command headquarters databases. Errors will be resolved by coordination with the Service, major command, reporting organization, and unified command, as required.

c. Manual Audits. Regardless of the number of automated edits, data errors will still arise. Therefore, reporting organizations at all levels must develop an audit program to periodically sample portions of the database for appropriateness and accuracy.

d. Corrections Involving UICs. If an error is made entering the UIC in any reported set, users will do the following:

(1) The report originator will submit the entire segment or set, as applicable, using the correct UIC in a new report.

(2) The originator will notify the appropriate headquarters of the incident. The notification will identify the UIC incorrectly reported, the data reported, and any corrective action taken. Do not use a GSORTS report for the notification.

(3) If the faulty report altered data for a real unit, the command reporting organization responsible for the unit will submit a report to correct the errors.

e. Corrections Not Involving UICs. If an error does not involve a UIC in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the BIDE set, or the Unit Identifier Code field in the SHIPLOCN set, submit corrections using normal procedures for replacing any data that is no longer current.

8. Security Classification Guidelines. The classification requirements for GSORTS data are based on identifying the specific type(s) of data that require protection from unauthorized disclosure.

15 April 2000

- a. Minimum Classification Guidelines. Data extracted from a GSORTS database will be classified in accordance with Enclosure B, Tables B-1, B-2, B-3, and B-4. These tables provide the minimum classification guidelines.
- b. Reporting Organizations May Classify Data at a Higher Level. This classification will be reflected in the database. Since unified commands may also classify data at a higher level, users will check extracts produced during an operation to ensure that a higher classification is not appropriate.
- c. Aggregated GSORTS Data. Composite or aggregated data (including by Service, command, or type unit) will be classified at the same or higher level as the most highly classified component. Aggregated data will be downgraded IAW Enclosure B, paragraph 8e. Information derived from GSORTS data will be classified IAW Service directives.
- d. Downgrading GSORTS Data. Downgrade GSORTS data one classification level every 4 years. Unless exempted, the reporting headquarters will automatically declassify GSORTS data in 8 years. Service headquarters can extend the current classification in accordance with Enclosure T, reference f. Refer requests for exemptions to the Joint Staff, J-3, Readiness Division.
- e. Release of and Access to GSORTS Data
- (1) General Policy. The Joint Staff, Services, unified commands, and CSAs may release GSORTS data to members of the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard with a valid need-to-know and the appropriate clearance. For JOPES data (e.g., plan identification, time-phased force deployment data (TPFDD)), data originator's approval is required prior to releasing the data. Unified commands and CSAs will only release data on their assigned units. Services will only release information on their units. The releasing headquarters will provide only that amount of information required to satisfy the requirement. Release of GSORTS information, not access to the database, is the preferred method of dissemination.
- (2) J-3, Joint Staff, approval is required prior to the release of any GSORTS data to any non-DOD requester.
- (3) Specific Policies for Auditors, Congress, and the General Public.
- (a) Auditors and inspectors of the General Accounting Office (GAO) or the Office of the DOD Inspector General have legal authority

15 April 2000

under Public Laws 96-226 and 97-252 for access. Only the President or Secretary of Defense can deny final access, therefore, trying to satisfy legitimate requests is recommended. Denial proposals are referred to J-3, Joint Staff for action.

(b) Release of data to Congress and its committees, staff, and investigators is governed by DOD Directive 5400.4, "Provision of Information to Congress."

(c) Requests from the public for GSORTS data are processed under provisions of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). Refer requests to J-3, Joint Staff for action.

f. Specific Access Authorizations to GSORTS Data

(1) All systems that use or provide access to GSORTS data will ensure that only appropriate personnel are authorized access to the GSORTS data elements. Personnel must have a valid need to know and hold the appropriate level of security clearance. Coordinate access to GSORTS with the J-3, Joint Staff.

(2) Unified commands may release data on their assigned units to allied personnel assigned to that command, provided the allied personnel have a valid need to know and hold the appropriate level of security clearance.

(3) Developers and administrators of joint mission application systems (i.e., JOPEs, Global Transportation Network (GTN), Force Augmentation Planning and Execution (FAPES)) that use or provide access to GSORTS data will ensure that only appropriately designated personnel are authorized access to GSORTS data elements according to approved permissions. Developers and administrators of these systems will not grant access or release GSORTS data, the data-base schema, the requirements traceability matrix, or any other technical documentation for use by or in other applications.

(4) System administrators that hold or maintain copies of the GSORTS database must ensure that only appropriately designated personnel are authorized access to GSORTS. Administrators of these systems will not grant access or release GSORTS data, the data base schema, the requirements traceability matrix, or any other technical documentation without approval of the J-3, Joint Staff. J-3 will staff all requests for access with affected Services, unified commands, and CSAs prior to approval.

15 April 2000

(5) DMDC will maintain the official historical GSORTS data. DMDC will maintain this data online, available to all GSORTS users. J-3, Joint Staff, will approve the release of GSORTS data to any users not specified in Enclosure B, paragraphs 8f and 8g.

15 April 2000

Table B-1. Minimum Classification Guidance for GSORTS Data

<b>UNIT</b>	<b>Originator Identification (SORTUNIT) and BIDE SETS</b>	<b>SHIPLOCN SEGMENT</b>	<b>RPTNORG SET</b>	<b>LOSING, GAINING and TRANSFER SETS</b>
One Ship, Company, or Smaller Unit	U	U	U	U
Battalion or Squadron	U	NA	U	U
Division, Brigade, Group, Regiment, MAGTF, MEU, MAW, Two or More USAF Units	U	NA	U	U

Table B-2. Minimum Classification Guidance for GSORTS Data

<b>UNIT</b>	<b>ORGLOCN SET</b>	<b>Equipment and Crew Status (MEQLOCN) SET</b>	<b>MEQPT SET</b>	<b>RESERVE SET</b>
One Ship, Company, or Smaller Unit	U	U	U	U
Battalion or Squadron	U	U	U	C
Division, Brigade, Group, Regiment, MAGTF, MEU, MAW, Two or More USAF Units	U	U	U	S

Table B-3. Minimum Classification Guidance for GSORTS Data

<b>UNIT</b>	<b>Personnel Strength (PERSTREN) SET</b>	<b>Crew Data (CREWDATA) SET</b>	<b>Plan Status (PLANSTATUS) SET</b>	<b>SERVICE -UNIQUE DATA</b>
One Ship, Company, or Smaller Unit	Classified IAW Service Direction	U	Classified IAW OPLAN	Classified IAW Service Direction
Battalion or Squadron	Classified IAW Service Direction	U	Classified IAW OPLAN	Classified IAW Service Direction
Division, Brigade, Group, Regiment, MAGTF, MEU, MAW, Two or More USAF Units	Classified IAW Service Direction	U	Classified IAW OPLAN	Classified IAW Service Direction



Table B-4. Minimum Classification Guidance for GSORTS Data

<b>UNIT</b>	<b>OVERALL (USA)</b>	<b>OVERALL (USN/USCG<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>OVERALL (USMC)</b>	<b>OVERALL (USAF)</b>
One Ship, Company, or Smaller Unit	U	C	C	C
Battalion or Squadron	C	C	C	C
Division, Brigade, Group, Regiment, MAGTF, MEU, MAW, Two or More USAF Units	S	NA	S	S

---

<sup>1</sup> Applies to Coast Guard units under US Navy operational control. The minimum classification for Coast Guard units under Coast Guard control is Unclassified, "For Official Use Only."

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

ENCLOSURE C

INITIAL AND TRAILING DATA SETS

1. Purpose. Use this enclosure every time a GSORTS report is prepared. Use this enclosure to prepare the Message Identifier set, and Downgrade or Declassification set. The Amplification (AMPN) and Narrative (NARR) sets are allowed in GSORTS reports; however, the GSORTS processor does not edit data contained in these sets.

2. Message Identifier (MSGID) Set. Use this set every time a GSORTS report is prepared. The GSORTS processor uses this set to identify the type of GSORTS report being submitted. Use Table C-1 and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the MSGID set.

a. The Message Short Title Field. Make an entry in this field every time the MSGID set is used. One of these short titles is entered: SORTSREP, SORTSREPAF, SORTSREPAR, or SORTSREPNV. Joint, foreign and US Marine Corps organizations will use the SORTSREP. US Air Force will use the SORTSREPAF, US Army will use the SORTSREPAR, and US Navy will use the SORTSREPNV. Take care in completing this field, it defines the acceptable message format.

b. The Originator Field. Make an entry in this field every time the MSGID set is used. Enter the name of the unit or organization originating the message here.

c. Message Serial Number Field. If the Service or Defense agency requires use of this field, enter the message serial number here. A suggested method is to first enter two digits each for day and month followed by three digits for the message number.

d. Current Month Field. If the Service or Defense agency requires use of this field, enter the first three letters of the current month (e.g., JAN, FEB).

e. Qualifier Field and Qualifier Serial Field. These fields are not used by the GSORTS processor and are optional for USMTF.

3. The Downgrade and Declassification (DECL) Set. Use this set for classified messages. Use the Instructions field every time the DECL set is used. Use Table C-2 and the following information to prepare the MSGID set. To declassify, enter the date or event signaling declassification. To downgrade to CONFIDENTIAL, enter "DG(C)" followed by the date or event.

Table C-1. Format of the Fields in MSGID

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	--	Message Short Title	Para 2a	M	2-20 AN
2	--	Message Originator	Para 2b	M	1-20 ANS
3	--	Message Serial Number	Para 2c	C	1-7 ANS
4	--	Current Month	Para 2d	C	3 A
5	--	Qualifier Code	Para 2e	C	3 A
6	--	Qualifier Serial Number	Para 2e	C	1-3 N

Table C-2. Format of the Fields in DECL

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	--	Instructions	Para 3	C	1-25 ANS

---

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters..

ENCLOSURE D

ORIGINATOR IDENTIFICATION SET

1. Purpose. Every GSORTS report must contain an Originator Identification (SORTUNIT) set to identify the unit originating the report.
2. Preparing the SORTUNIT Set. Only an organization designated as a Service or Defense agency headquarters, command reporting organization (RPTOR) or subordinate reporting organization (SBRPT) will originate GSORTS reports. Use the SORTUNIT set only one time in each report.
  - a. Abbreviated Organization Name (ANAME) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SORTUNIT set is used. Enter "ANAME:" followed by the designated abbreviated name, registered in GSORTS, for the organization submitting the report.
  - b. UIC Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SORTUNIT set is used. Enter "UIC:" followed by the UIC of the organization submitting the report. The UIC uniquely identifies an organization and must be identical to its registration in GSORTS.
  - c. Sequence Number of Report/Override Sequence Number (SEQNO/OVRRD) Field. Report a value in this field every time the SORTUNIT set is used. There are two allowed entries for this field: (1) Sequence Number of the Report, or (2) Override Sequence Number. Use only one of the two entries. Report the information in one of the following ways.
    - (1) The SEQNO field ensures the GSORTS processor will check for missing earlier reports. Enter "SEQNO:" followed by a three-digit number. Generate the sequence number by adding one to the sequence number of the most recent report. Begin with sequence number "001" and continue to "999," then return to "001." The GSORTS processor software will place out-of-sequence reports on hold pending receipt of intervening reports.
    - (2) Use the OVRRD field to bypass sequence checks and enter data into the system regardless of whether earlier reports were received. Use extreme caution when using the OVRRD field because it can corrupt the database. Enter "OVRRD:" followed by a three-digit number and the letter "Y" (e.g., "004Y").
  - d. As of Date-Time Group (DTG) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SORTUNIT set is used. Enter "DTG:" followed by a 14-character date-time group showing the effective time of the report. The GSORTS processor will use the DTG field to update various data currency fields internal to the system. Use Zulu time (also called GMT) with two digits each

15 April 2000

for day, hour, and minute, a “Z” for Zulu time, three letters for the month, and four digits for the year.

e. The Security Classification of the Entire Report (SCLAS) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SORTUNIT set is used. Enter “SCLAS:” followed by a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the whole report. Valid codes are “S” for SECRET, “C” for CONFIDENTIAL, and “U” for UNCLASSIFIED.

Table D-1. Format of the Fields in SORTUNIT

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	ANAME	Abbreviated Name	Para 2a	M	1-30 ANS
2	UIC	Unit Identification Code	Para 2b	M	6 AN
3A <sup>3</sup>	SEQNO	Sequence Number of Report	Para 2c	C	3 N
3B	OVRRD	Override Sequence Number	Para 2c	C	4 AN
4	DTG	As of Date Time Group (DTG)	Para 2d	M	14 AN
5	SCLAS	Security Classification of Entire Report	Para 2e	M	1 A

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of allowable alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters.

<sup>3</sup> Units must submit field 3A OR 3B

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)



## ENCLOSURE E

### SHIP LOCATION SEGMENT

1. Purpose. Report the Ship Location Segment only if reporting for US Navy or US Coast Guard ships. If reporting for a previously registered ship, review all previously reported entries in the mandatory and conditional fields. Reflect any changes in the appropriate fields as described below.

2. Preparing the SHIPLOCN Set. Use the SHIPLOCN set every time the Ship Location Segment is reported.

a. Set Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SHIPLOCN set is used. Enter a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the SHIPLOCN set, including previously reported fields that remain unchanged. Valid codes are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Enter "C" in this field.

c. The UIC Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SHIPLOCN set is used. Enter the UIC of the reported ship in the remaining fields of the SHIPLOCN set. Ensure the UIC is the one assigned to the ship during registration in GSORTS.

d. The Navy Task Organization Number (NTASK) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SHIPLOCN set is used. Enter "NTASK:" followed by the primary task designator assigned to the commanding officer or officer in charge of the ship identified in UIC.

e. Present Location Code (PRGEO) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SHIPLOCN set is used. Enter "PRGEO:" followed by the geographic location code (GEOLOC) for the base, station, port, city, or other place where the ship identified by UIC Field is currently located. Valid GEOLOCs are in the Geographic Location Code File (GEOFILE) maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If there is no GEOLOC assigned for the location, the closest GEOLOC available is used.

f. Current Status and Activity Code (ACTIV) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SHIPLOCN set is used. Enter "ACTIV:" followed by an activity code. Find GSORTS activity codes at Enclosure R, Table R-4.

g. Geographic Coordinates (POINT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the SHIPLOCN set is used and the ship is not in port. Enter "POINT:" followed by the geographic coordinates of the ship's location in degrees,

15 April 2000

minutes, seconds and hemisphere of latitude followed by degrees, minutes, seconds and hemisphere of longitude (e.g., 413020N204510W).

h. Modified Location Field

(1) If the coordinates reported in POINT for this occurrence of the SHIPLOCN set is a modified location (MODLOC), enter "MODFG:" followed by "X". MODLOC indicates a ship is operating in a particular area, as opposed to a specific latitude-longitude position. If the position reported in field POINT is designated a MODLOC, it is the central point within the MODLOC.

(2) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the SHIPLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MODFG field is current or POINT is not a MODLOC.

(3) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

g. Estimated Time of Departure From Present Location (PLETD) Field

(1) If directed by the Service, enter "PLETD:" followed by a 12-digit date-time group to indicate the planned time of departure from the ship's present location. Enter four digits for the year and two digits each for the month (numeric), day, hour, and minute. Time will be Zulu time (also called GMT).

(2) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the SHIPLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the PLETD field is current.

(3) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

i. Destination (NDEST) Field

(1) If directed by the Service, enter "NDEST:" followed by the port name of the planned destination for the ship. Either the first 20 characters of the name or an abbreviation is used if it would be clearer.

(2) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the SHIPLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the NDEST field is current

(3) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

15 April 2000

k. Estimated Time of Arrival at Destination (DETA) Field

(1) If directed by the Service, enter "DETA:" followed by a 12-digit date-time group to indicate the planned time of arrival at the ship's destination. Enter four digits for the year and two digits each for the month (numeric), day, hour, and minute. Time will be Zulu time (also called GMT).

(2) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the SHIPLOCN set and the previously reported entry in PLETD is current.

(3) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

l. The Checked-Out Movement Reporting System (CXMRS) Field. Make an entry in this field when the ship identified in the UIC field checks out of the movement reporting system. Enter "CXMRS:" followed by an "X" indicating the ship is not using the movement reporting system. This field must be reported when field POINT is not reported. Processor software will blank out previously reported entries in the CXMRS field when an entry in the PRGEO field of the SHIPLOCN set is not an ocean area GEOLOC code listed in the Enclosure R, Table R-5.

3. Preparing the Ship Location Remarks Segment. Use this segment to add or delete plain language remarks that amplify fields in the SHIPLOCN set. Use Enclosure L to prepare the Remarks segment.

Table E-1. Format of the Fields in SHIPLOCN Set

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	--	Set Security Classification	Para 2a	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type	Para 2b	M	1 A
3	--	Reported Unit ID Code	Encl 2c	M	6 AN
4	NTASK	US Navy Task Organization Number	Para 2d	M	4-16 ANS
5	PRGEO	Present Location Code	Para 2e	M	4 AN
6	ACTIV	Activity Code	Para 2f	M	2-10 AN
7	POINT	Geographic Location	Para 2g	C	11 AN
8	MODFG	Modified Location	Para 2h	C	1 A
9	PLETD	Estimated Time of Departure from Present Location	Para 2i	C	10 AN
10	NDEST	Destination	Para 2j	C	1-20 ANS
11	DETA	Estimated Time of Arrival at Destination	Para 2k	C	10 N
12	CXMRS	Checked-Out Movement Reporting System	Para 2l	C	1 A

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters.

ENCLOSURE F

REPORTED UNIT SEGMENT

1. Purpose. Use the Reported Unit Segment every time a GSORTS report is prepared that uses the SORTUNIT and requires sets or nested segments other than the Ship Location Segment. Enter a separate Reported Unit Segment for each unit report.
2. RPTDUIC Set. Use the RPTDUIC set every time the Reported Unit Segment is used. When the RPTDUIC set appears in the message, processor software will relate follow-on sets and nested segments to the unit identified in the Reported UIC field until the report ends or the RPTDUIC set repeats. The RPTDUIC set acts like a file folder tab by marking where the information on a particular unit begins.
  - a. Reported UIC Field. Use the Reported UIC field every time the RPTDUIC set is used. Enter the UIC of the organization described in the remaining sets and nested segments of the Reported Unit Segment.
  - b. No Change Indicator Field. Use the No Change Indicator field to validate existing data or to advance the report sequence counter in the GSORTS software. If all unit data is current, enter "VALID" in the field. If a report sequence number has been skipped, enter "NEGATIVE REPORT" in the field. A negative report releases subsequent reports from the error queue in the GSORTS software for processing.
3. Common Segments and Sets from the SORTSREP, SORTSREPAF, SORTSREPAR, and SORTSREPNV Messages. Following the RPTDUIC Set, a number of other sets and nested segments can be included in the Reported Unit Segment depending on the operational situation. Enclosure B contains directions to assist in the decision whether to include a particular set or segment in the report.

Table F-1. Format of the Fields in RPTDUIC

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	--	Reported Unit Identification Code	Para 2a	M	6 AN
2	--	No Change Indicator	Para 2b	C	5-15 A

---

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters.

ENCLOSURE G

BASIC IDENTITY INFORMATION SEGMENT

1. Purpose. The BIDE set data enables GSORTS to fill its role as the central registry of all US Armed Forces, providing users with authoritative unit identity information. At a minimum, the BIDE set allows organizations listed in Enclosure B to:

a. Initially Register An Organization In GSORTS. For initial registrations, make entries for all mandatory fields and certain conditional fields. Normally, Service headquarters accomplish this action. As directed by the Service, the responsible command reporting organization (RPTOR) will make the entries.

b. Change Previously Reported Data. For changes to the BIDE set, make entries for all mandatory fields and those conditional fields that have changed. Changes to the REVAL field will be handled according to Service or CSA direction.

c. Delete all data on a unit if the organization ceases to exist or was registered in error.

d. Validate organization registrations and assign unit descriptor codes. Enter codes in the Unit Descriptor Code (UDC) and REVAL fields according to Service or CSA direction.

2. Set Security Classification Field in the BIDE Set. Make an entry in this field every time the BIDE set is used. A classification code is entered to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the BIDE set. Valid codes are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

3. The Transaction Type Code Field in the BIDE Set. Make an entry in this field every time the BIDE set is used. Enter a transaction code to identify additions, changes, or deletions according to the following:

a. Use "A" for add only for initial registration of an organization.

b. Use "C" for change to originate or change basic identity data anytime after initial registration of the unit.

c. Use "D" for delete if:

(1) The organization ceases to exist.

(2) The organization was registered in error.

15 April 2000

4. Country or International Affiliation (COAFF) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the BIDE set is used. If reporting the BIDE set for an organization of the US Armed Forces, enter "COAFF: US" to show that the unit owes its allegiance to the United States. If reporting a foreign organization, enter "COAFF:" followed by the appropriate code for the organization's country of allegiance or international affiliation. Use Enclosure T, reference g, to identify the appropriate code.

5. The UDC Field

a. If initially registering an U.S. Air Force unit, a foreign unit or an international organization, enter "UDC:" followed by the code that best describes the unit's component, general status, and primary mission. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-6.

b. If reporting a change in the subject unit's previously reported component, general status, or primary mission; enter "UDC:" followed by the code that best describes the unit's new situation.

c. If initially registering a unit or reporting a change, report REVAL as well as UDC.

d. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the BIDE set and the previously reported entry in UDC is still current.

6. ANAME Field

a. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces or a foreign or international organization, enter "ANAME:" followed by an abbreviated (30 characters or less) name for the organization according to Service, CSA, or unified command direction.

b. If changing a previously reported organization name, enter "ANAME:" followed by the new abbreviated (30 characters or less), easy to read, and understand name for the organization. Use the same naming conventions as for initial registration.

c. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in other fields in BIDE and the previously reported entry in ANAME is still current.

7. The Unit Type Code (UTC) Field

a. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces or a foreign or international organization, categorize the unit as a member of a class, kind, or



15 April 2000

type of unit with common distinguishing characteristics. UTCs assist planners in the sourcing process by allowing them to review just those candidate units that have the desired characteristics. Enter "UTC" followed by the code associated with the class or kind of units most representative of the subject unit. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-7.

b. If changes in the characteristics of the unit require its reassignment from one class or type to another class or type, enter "UTC:" followed by the code associated with the new class or type of unit. Valid codes are in the TUCHA file maintained as a standard JOPES reference file.

c. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in other fields in the BIDE set and the previously reported UTC entry is still current.

#### 8. Unit Level Code (ULC) Field

a. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces or a foreign or international organization, use the ULC to describe the size and organization of the unit. Enter "ULC:" followed by the code associated with the level most representative of the unit. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-8.

b. If changing a unit from one stratum, echelon, or point to another, enter "ULC:" followed by the code associated with the new level most representative of the unit.

c. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in other fields in the BIDE set and the previously ULC entry is still current.

#### 9. Major Command Code (MJCOM) Field

a. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces, identify the unified command, Service major command, Service separate operating agency, or Service component command to which the unit is permanently assigned for administration. Enter "MJCOM:" followed by the UIC of the command responsible for organizing, training, and equipping the unit in peacetime.

b. If initially registering a foreign or international organization, enter a hyphen "-" indicating no data to report.

c. If permanent administrative responsibility for the unit changes, identify the new unified command, Service major command, Service separate operating agency or Service component command. Enter "MJCOM:" followed by the UIC of the new command responsible for organizing, training, and equipping the unit in peacetime.

15 April 2000

d. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entries are made in the BIDE set and the previously reported entry in the MJCOM field is still current.

10. Monitoring Organization Code (MONOR) Field

a. If initially registering a foreign or international organization, identify the unified command, Service major command, Service separate operating agency, or Service component command responsible for monitoring the identity and status of the organization. Enter “MONOR:” followed by the UIC of the responsible command.

b. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces, enter a hyphen “-” indicating no data to report.

c. If responsibility for monitoring the identity and status of the organization changes, identify the new unified command, Service major command, Service separate operating agency, or Service component command. Enter “MONOR:” followed by the UIC of the new responsible command.

d. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entries are made in the BIDE set and the previously reported entry in the MONOR field is still current.

11. Major Unit Indicator (MAJOR) Field

a. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces, categorize the unit as either a major or minor unit. Enter “MAJOR:” followed by either a “Y” indicating the subject unit is a major unit or an “N” indicating that it is not a major unit. The following are considered major units:

(1) Units required to report category level (C-level) data in accordance with Enclosure B (i.e., measured units).

(2) Units authorized any of the equipment listed in the MEQPT file.

(3) Units designated by the responsible Service or Defense agency.

b. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no data to report, if initially registering a foreign or international organization.

c. Enter “MAJOR:” followed by either a “Y” indicating the unit is now a major unit or an “N” indicating that it is now a minor unit, if the unit changes from a minor unit to a major unit or vice versa.

15 April 2000

d. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entries are being made in the BIDE set and the previously reported entry in the MAJOR field is still current.

## 12. REVAL Field

a. Service or Defense agency headquarters should validate initial registration of each unit of the US Armed Forces. Follow Service or CSA direction regarding entries in the REVAL field. Valid codes for REVAL are as follows:

(1) Regular component = X

(2) Reserve component = R

(3) National Guard component = G.

b. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if initially registering a foreign or international organization.

c. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entries are made in the BIDE and the previously reported entry in the REVAL field is still current.

d. If entries are made in the UDC field, REVAL must be reported.

## 13. Organization Long Name (LNAME) Field

a. If initially registering a unit of the US Armed Forces or a foreign or international organization, enter “LNAME:” followed by the name selected as the authoritative designation of the organization. Assign a name with a minimum of abbreviations. Use Arabic numerals where appropriate. Represent roman numerals by the applicable capital letters (e.g., I, V, X). Use a geographic location name, if that is the only way to uniquely identify the unit.

b. If a previously reported organization name must be changed, enter “LNAME:” followed by the authoritative name for the organization. Use the same naming conventions as for initial registration.

c. Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entries are made in the BIDE set and the previously reported LNAME is still current.

d. Enter a question mark “?”, to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

14. SCLAS Field in the BIDE Set.

a. SCLAS serves two purposes:

(1) Indicates a unit whose existence is classified.

(2) A unit's aggregated data is classified at a higher level than the classification of any single data element.

b. Use SCLAS every time the BIDE set is used. Follow Service guidance for SCLAS. If initially registering a unit whose existence is classified or whose components' aggregate classification is higher than any single component classification enter "SCLAS:" followed by the appropriate classification. If the unit's existence is not classified and the units' aggregate classification is no greater than any single component classification enter "U" for UNCLASSIFIED. Valid SCLAS values are: "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

c. If the security classification assigned to the unit's existence changes, enter the new security classification. Enter "SCLAS:" followed by the new classification code. Valid codes are the same as for initial registration.

d. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if the BIDE set is completed and the previous SCLAS field is still current.

15. The Troop Program Sequence Number (TPSN) Field. If initially registering a unit of the US Army, enter "TPSN:" followed by the number applicable to the unit. Enclosure T, references h and i, provides detailed descriptions of permanent and nonpermanent party TPSNs.

Table G-1. Format of the Fields in BIDE

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 2	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type	Para 3	M	1 A
3	COAFF	Country or International Affiliation	Para 4	M	2 A
4	UDC	Unit Descriptor Code	Para 5	C	1 AN
5	ANAME	Abbreviated Name	Para 6	C	1-30 ANS
6	UTC	Unit Type Code	Para 7	C	5 AN
7	ULC	Unit Level Code	Para 8	C	1-3 A
8	MJCOM	Major Command Code	Para 9	C	6 AN
9	MONOR	Monitoring Organization Code	Para 10	C	6 AN
10	MAJOR	Major Unit Indicator	Para 11	C	1 A
11	REVAL	Registration Validity	Para 12	C	1 A
12	LNAME	Organization Name	Para 13	C	1-55 ANS
13	SCLAS	Security Classification of the Organization	Para 14	C	1 A
14	TPSN	Troop Program Sequence Number	Para 15	C	5-7N

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters.

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

ENCLOSURE H

REPORTING ORGANIZATION RELATED SETS

1. Purpose. Use Reporting Organization and Related sets to:
  - a. Acknowledge command reporting responsibility (RPTOR) for a new registered and validated unit of the US Armed Forces.
  - b. Identify organizations with a special interest in a unit.
  - c. Acknowledge command reporting responsibility by a commander in chief of US forces under the operational control of a combined command.
  - d. Transfer command reporting responsibility for a unit.
  - e. Accept command reporting responsibility for a unit.
  - f. Abort a transfer of command reporting responsibility for a unit that has not yet been accepted by another command.
2. Preparing the RPTNORG Set
  - a. RPTNORG Set.
    - (1) Use the RPTNORG set to submit reporting organization data for a newly registered and validated unit.
    - (2) Use the RPTNORG set to change the subordinate reporting organization or any of the interest commands for a previously registered unit.
    - (3) Use the RPTNORG set to downgrade the security classification of a previously submitted RPTNORG set.
  - b. Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the RPTNORG set is used. Use a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the RPTNORG set including unchanged previously reported fields. Valid codes are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.
  - c. Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the RPTNORG set is used. Valid entries for this field are "A" and "C." "A" is used only to identify the command reporting organization and interest commands immediately after the unit's registration and validation in GSORTS. Select "C" for "change" any other time the RPTNORG set is used.
  - d. Destination Arrival Date (ARRDT) Field in the RPTNORG Set. Make an entry in this field in the first report after the unit's registration and validation

15 April 2000

(i.e., an “A” in the Transaction Type Code field). Enter the date the unit or the largest concentration of the unit arrived at its current location or, if the unit is newly activated, the date of its activation is entered. Enter “ARRDT:” followed by the date with four digits for the year and two digits each for the month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD). This field, in combination with the RPTOR field, is used to establish or change initial reporting responsibilities for a unit.

e. RPTOR Field in the RPTNORG Set. Make an entry in this field in the first report after the unit's registration and validation (i.e., an “A” in the Transaction Type Code field). Enter “RPTOR:” followed by the UIC of the organization responsible for the information on the unit identified in the Reported UIC field of the RPTDUIC set. Use this field, in combination with the ARRD field, to establish initial reporting organization responsibilities for a new unit.

f. SBRPT Field in the RPTNORG Set

(1) Make an entry in this field in the first report after the unit's registration if required by Service policy, (i.e., the first report requires an “A” in the Transaction Type Code field). Use this field when subordinate reporting responsibility changes without a change in command reporting responsibility. To make a change, enter a “C” in the Transaction Type Code field. Enter “SBRPT:” followed by the UIC of the organization having subordinate reporting responsibility for the unit that is identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the RPTDUIC set. To delete previous entries, enter “SBRPT:” followed by “?”.

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in following fields in the RPTNORG set and a subordinate reporting organization is not identified or the previous entry is still current.

g. Interested Command (INTR) Fields in the RPTNORG Set

(1) Make an entry, at Service discretion, in one or more of the fields INTR1, INTR2, INTR3 or INTR4 in the initial report after unit registration. Units available as INTR commands are identified in Enclosure R, Table R-1.

(2) Make an entry in one or more of these fields (INTR1, INTR2, INTR3, or INTR4) when the previously identified interested command changes.

(3) Enter “INTR1” INTR2, INTR3, or INTR4 followed by the UIC of the appropriate organization from Enclosure R, Table R-1.

(4) Enter a question mark “?” in the appropriate field to clear any of the INTR fields.



15 April 2000

(5) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the RPTNORG set and the previously reported entry in the INTR1 field is still current.

3. Preparing the Losing Organization (LOSING) Set. Use this set whenever transferring command reporting organization responsibility and there are adequate time and communications means to coordinate responsibilities concerning the transferring unit. The organization currently with command reporting organization responsibility for the unit being transferred will prepare the necessary fields in this set.

a. Set Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the LOSING set is used. Use a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in LOSING including unchanged previously reported fields. Valid codes are “S” for SECRET, “C” for CONFIDENTIAL, and “U” for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the LOSING set is used. The only valid entry for this field is “C.”

c. Gaining Command (GCMD) Field in the LOSING Set. Make an entry in this field every time the LOSING set is used. Enter “GCMD:” followed by the UIC of the command gaining command reporting organization responsibilities for the transferred unit that is identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the RPTDUIC set. Enter a question mark “?” to clear the entries in the transfer information fields if the LOSING set was previously submitted in error or if the planned transfer was canceled.

d. Effective Date of Transfer (TDATE) Field in the LOSING Set. Make an entry in this field every time the LOSING set is used. First establish the effective transfer date as mutually agreed upon by the losing and gaining command reporting organizations. Enter “TDATE:” followed by the date with four digits for the year and two digits each for the month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD).

e. Destination Location (TRGEO) Field

(1) If directed by the Service or at the unit's discretion, enter the planned transfer destination for the unit that is identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the RPTDUIC set. Enter “TRGEO:” followed by the GEOLOC for the base, station, port, city, or other location of the unit. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If there is no GEOLOC assigned for the location, use the closest GEOLOC available.

15 April 2000

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making an entry in the LOSING set and the previously reported entry in the TRGEO field is still current.

(3) Enter a question mark “?”, to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

f. The Origin Departure Date (DEPDT) Field

(1) If directed by the Service, enter the date that the unit or the main concentration of the unit departed from its previous location upon being transferred. Enter “DEPDT:” followed by the date with four digits for the year and two digits each for the month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD).

(2) Enter a question mark “?”, to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

4. Preparing the Gaining Organization (GAINING) Set. Use this set whenever transferring command reporting organization responsibility and there are adequate time and communications means to coordinate responsibilities concerning the transferring unit. The organization gaining command reporting organization responsibility for the unit being transferred will prepare the necessary fields in this set.

a. Set Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the GAINING set is used. Use a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the GAINING set including unchanged previously reported fields. Valid codes are “S” for SECRET, “C” for CONFIDENTIAL, and “U” for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Enter a “C” in this field every time the GAINING set is used.

c. ARRDT Field in the GAINING Set. Make an entry in this field every time the GAINING Set is used. Enter the date the unit or the largest concentration of the unit arrived at its transfer destination. Enter “ARRDT:” followed by the date with four digits for the year and two digits each for the month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD). This field, in combination with the RPTOR field, is used to transfer reporting responsibilities for the unit.

d. RPTOR Field in the GAINING Set. Make an entry in this field every time the GAINING set is used. Enter “RPTOR:” followed by the UIC of the organization that is reporting the information provided by and pertaining to the unit that is identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code Field in the RPTDUIC set. This field in combination with the ARRD field is used to transfer reporting organization responsibilities for the unit.

15 April 2000

e. SBRPT Field in the GAINING Set

(1) Make an entry in this field when subordinate reporting organization responsibility changes at the same time there is a change in command reporting organization responsibility. Enter "SBRPT:" followed by the UIC of the organization now having subordinate reporting organization responsibility for the unit identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the RPTDUIC set.

(2) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the GAINING set and the previously reported entry in the SBRPT field is still current or if a subordinate reporting organization is not being identified.

f. Interested Command Fields in the GAINING Set. See paragraph 2g, items 1 - 5, for use of the INTR fields.

5. Preparing the Single-Phase Unit Transfer (TRANSFER) Set. Use this set to transfer command reporting organization responsibilities in a single transaction. Do not use TRANSFER if using either the LOSING or GAINING set.

a. Set Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the TRANSFER set is used. Use a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the TRANSFER set. Valid codes are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the TRANSFER set is used. The only valid entry for this field is "C."

c. TDATE Field in the TRANSFER Set. Make an entry in this field every time the TRANSFER set is used. Enter the effective date of transfer as assigned by report originator. Enter "TDATE:" followed by the date. Use four digits for the year, with two digits each for the month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD).

d. RPTOR Field in the TRANSFER Set. Make an entry in this field every time the TRANSFER set is used. Enter "RPTOR:" followed by the UIC of the organization responsible for the data pertaining to the unit identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the RPTDUIC set.

e. SBRPT Field in the TRANSFER Set

(1) Make an entry in this field when subordinate reporting organization responsibility changes with the change in command reporting organization responsibility. Enter "SBRPT:" followed by the UIC of the organization now

15 April 2000

having subordinate reporting organization responsibility for the unit that is identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field in the RPTDUIC set.

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entering data in the TRANSFER set and the previously reported entry in the SBRPT field is still current or a subordinate reporting organization is not being identified.

f. Attached Command Unit Identification Code (ATACH) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the TRANSFER set is used. Enter “ATACH:” and the UIC for the new CINC or major command that has acknowledged responsibility for submitting GSORTS reports for the unit identified in the Reported Unit Identification Code field of the RPTDUIC set.

g. Interested Command Fields in the TRANSFER Set. See paragraph 2g, items 1 - 5, for use of the INTR fields.

Table H-1. Format of the Fields in RPTNORG

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 2b	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type Code	Para 2c	M	1 A
3	ARRDT	Destination Arrival Date	Para 2d	C	8 N
4	RPTOR	Reporting Organization	Para 2e	C	6 AN
5	SBRPT	Subordinate Reporting Organization	Para 2f	C	6 AN
6	INTR1	Interested Command 1	Para 2g	C	6 AN
7	INTR2	Interested Command 2	Para 2g	C	6 AN
8	INTR3	Interested Command 3	Para 2g	C	6 AN
9	INTR4	Interested Command 4	Para 2g	C	6 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

Table H-2. Format of the Fields in LOSING

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 3a	M	1 A
2	--	Change Transaction Code	Para 3b	M	1 A
3	GCMD	Gaining Command	Para 3c	M	1-6 ANS
4	TDATE	Effective Date of Transfer	Para 3d	M	8 N
5	TRGEO	Destination Location	Para 3e	C	4 AN
6	DEPDT	Origin Departure Date	Para 3f	C	8 N

---

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory field for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional field for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of allowable alpha, numeric, or special characters

Table H-3. Format of the Fields in GAINING

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 4a	M	1 A
2	--	Change Transaction Code	Para 4b	M	1 A
3	ARRDT	Destination Arrival Date	Para 4c	M	8 N
4	RPTOR	Reporting Organization	Para 4d	M	6 AN
5	SBRPT	Subordinate Reporting Organization	Para 4e	C	6 AN
6	INTR1	Interested Command 1	Para 2f	C	6 AN
7	INTR2	Interested Command 2	Para 2f	C	6 AN
8	INTR3	Interested Command 3	Para 2f	C	6 AN
9	INTR4	Interested Command 4	Para 2f	C	6 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory field for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional field for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

Table H-4. Format of the Fields in TRANSFER

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 5a	M	1 A
2	--	Change Transaction Code	Para 5b	M	1 A
3	TDATE	Effective Date of Transfer	Para 5c	M	8 N
4	RPTOR	Reporting Organization	Para 5d	M	6 AN
5	SBRPT	Subordinate Reporting Organization	Para 5e	C	6 AN
6	ATACH	Attached Command Unit Identification Code	Para 5f	M	6 AN
7	INTR1	Interested Command 1	Para 5g	C	6 AN
8	INTR2	Interested Command 2	Para 5g	C	6 AN
9	INTR3	Interested Command 3	Para 5g	C	6 AN
10	INTR4	Interested Command 4	Para 5g	C	6 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory field for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional field for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.



ENCLOSURE I

THE DATA BASE DUMP OR REVIEW SET

1. Purpose. Use the REVIEW set to examine unit data contained in the master GSORTS data base.
2. SCLAS Field. Enter a “U” for UNCLASSIFIED for this field.
3. Targeted Command Unit Identification Code (TARGT) Field. Enter “DJJ010” in this field every time the REVIEW set is used. The Joint Staff designated data base is the source of the unit data.

Table I-1. Format of the Fields in REVIEW Set.

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 2	M	1 A
2	TARGT	Targeted Command Unit Identification Code	Para 3	M	6 AN

---

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

ENCLOSURE J

THE ORGANIZATION LOCATION AND REPORTING ORGANIZATION DATA  
SETS

1. Purpose. Use the ORGLOCN set to identify commands having operational and administrative control, unit home and present locations, and current status and activity codes.

2. Preparing The Organization Location (ORGLOCN) Set

a. Set Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the ORGLOCN set is used. A classification code identifies the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the ORGLOCN set. Valid entries for this field are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the ORGLOCN set is used. Valid entries are "A" for add, "C" for change, and "R" for replace.

(1) Use "A" for the first occurrence of the ORGLOCN set for a unit.

(2) Use "C" to change values of fields.

(3) Use "R" to clear all fields in all tables except BIDE and RPTNORG.

c. CINC or Service Command Code (CSERV) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on the unit and whenever there is a change in the unified command or Service to which the unit is providing support. Use codes from Enclosure R, Table R-9, according to the following:

(a) Enter the code of the unified command if the unit is not committed to an operation and has been assigned to a unified command.

(b) Enter the code of the Service, if the unit is not committed to an operation and not assigned to a unified command.

(c) Enter the code for the unified command that has actual unified command (COCOM) authority over the unit, if the unit is committed to an operation.

(d) Enter the code of the unified command if a Guard or Reserve unit is assigned to a unified command for Training Readiness Oversight (TRO) IAW Enclosure T, reference c.

15 April 2000

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in ORGLOCN and the previously reported entry in the CSERV field is still current.

d. Organization Exercising Operational Command and Control (OPCON) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on a unit or whenever there is a change in the next higher command in the operational chain of command. The Service major command may also designate an OPCON for that unit. Service Headquarters will ensure that an unbroken operational hierarchical chain of command is maintained. Enter “OPCON:” followed by the UIC of the appropriate organization.

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the OPCON field is still current.

(3) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

e. Organization Exercising Administrative Control (ADCON) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on a unit or whenever there is change in the next higher command in the administrative chain of command above the unit. The reported organization's superior exercising administrative control is normally its immediate supervisor in the administrative chain of command. However, the commander of the major command responsible for GSORTS reporting of the organization may otherwise designate an ADCON for that organization. Service headquarters will ensure that an unbroken administrative hierarchical chain of command is maintained. Enter “ADCON:” followed by the UIC of the appropriate organization.

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the ADCON field is still current.

f. Home Location Code (HOGEO) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on a unit or whenever there is a change in its home location (i.e., the permanent location that the unit occupies when not committed to an operation). Enter “HOGEO” followed by the GEOLOC for the base, station, port, city, or other place where the reported unit is home based. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file.

15 April 2000

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” to indicate no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the HOGEO field is still current.

g. PRGEO or Organization Embarked Field (EMBRK) in ORGLOCN

(1) Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on a unit or whenever its present location changes. There are only two types of entries allowed in this field: 1) present PRGEO code or, 2) the UIC of the ship a unit is embarked aboard.

(2) Report the location of the organization in one of the following ways:

(a) Use PRGEO whenever the unit is not embarked onboard ships. Enter “PRGEO:” followed by the GEOLOC for the base, station, port, installation or ocean area where the unit is currently located. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If deployed away from a base, station, port, or installation use the GEOLOC country codes found in Enclosure R, Table R-10. Use the unit location with the largest concentration of personnel and equipment. If evenly split among multiple locations, use the location of the unit's command element.

(b) Use EMBRK whenever the unit is embarked onboard ships. Enter “EMBRK:” followed by the UIC of the ship on which the unit is embarked. If the unit is embarked on more than one ship, use the UIC of the ship that has the largest concentration of personnel and equipment. If evenly split among multiple ships, use the UIC of the ship carrying the unit's command element.

(c) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the PRGEO or EMBRK fields is still current.

h. ACTIV Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on a unit or whenever a unit's current tasking changes. Enter “ACTIV:” followed by a valid activity code from Enclosure R, Table R-4.

(2) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the ACTIV field is still current.

i. Defense Condition Status (DFCON) Field

(1) Only US Air Force units report DFCON status. Make an entry in this field when initially reporting on a unit or whenever a change in the

15 April 2000

Defense Readiness Condition (DEFCON) or the NATO Formal Alert System is imposed on the unit by competent authority. "DFCON:" is entered followed by a valid code from Enclosure R, Table R-11.

(2) Classify the ORGLOCN set as SECRET, if making an entry other than "5" in the DFCON field.

(3) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the DFCON field is still current.

(4) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

j. Effectiveness Percentage (PCTEF) Field. Measured units will provide a subjective assessment of the unit's ability to execute the currently assigned mission.

(1) Make an entry in this field whenever the commander of the measured unit changes his or her estimate of the unit's ability to perform its currently assigned mission. Use PCTEF narrative remarks to also briefly describe the unit's current mission.

(a) The unit commander's evaluation of the unit's ability to undertake the current mission(s) is not based solely on the selected unit measured resource areas of personnel, equipment and supplies on hand, equipment condition, and training. The synergistic effect of these measured areas considered together or in combination with other important factors could have a positive or negative implication on the unit's ability to execute its current mission today. To assess the unit's capability to respond to the designated mission requirements, the commander must consider additional factors. Although not all-inclusive, listed below are factors for the commander to consider.

1. Readiness Factors

- a. Personnel
- b. Equipment and Supplies.
- c. Equipment Condition.
- d. Training.
- e. Mobility.

- f. C4I.
  - g. Operations.
  - h. Operational tempo.
  - i. Exercises.
  - j. Morale.
  - k. Leadership.
- 2. Sustainability.
  - 3. Modernization.
  - 4. Force structure.

(b) Service implementing guidance will provide a checklist of factors for the unit commander to consider when making a subjective assessment of the unit's percent effectiveness.

(2) Assumptions to Use in Making an Estimate

(a) Supply actions will continue at demonstrated or planned rates unless concrete indications of change have been identified to the unit.

(b) Consumption and attrition rates will continue at demonstrated or planned rates unless concrete indications of change have been noted.

(c) Required operational tempo will continue at demonstrated or planned rates unless concrete indications of change have been noted.

(3) Valid entries for PCTEF are numeric values: "1", "2", "3", or "4".

(a) Report "1" if the unit possesses the required resources and is trained to undertake the full mission assigned.

(b) Report "2" if the unit possesses the required resources and is trained to undertake most of the mission assigned.

(c) Report "3" if the unit possesses the required resources and is trained to undertake many, but not all, portions of the current mission.

15 April 2000

(d) Report “4” if the unit requires additional resources or training to undertake the current mission, but it may be directed to undertake portions of the current mission with resources on hand.

(4) PCTEF will not necessarily correlate with the unit’s overall C-level. If, for example, the currently assigned mission is nontraditional (peacekeeping, humanitarian relief, counterdrug, etc.), PCTEF will capture a subjective assessment against this mission while the overall C-level will continue to assess the unit’s ability to execute its wartime task(s).

(5) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the PCTEF field is still current.

(6) Enter a question mark “?”, to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

k. Parent Organization's Unit Identifier Code (PUIC) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when the reported unit was formed from the organic resources of another registered unit. Enter “PUIC:” followed by the UIC of the unit providing the resources. A unit can be both a parent organization and a detached unit. If a detached unit divides into elements that need to be tracked for operational reasons, identify each element as a detached unit of the new parent.

(2) Enter a question mark “?” to clear the field, to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

(3) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the PUIC field is still current.

l. The Organic Unit Established (FLAG) Field

(1) This entry indicates the reported unit has one or more detached organizations formed from its organic resources and the detached organization is registered in GSORTS. In addition, it indicates the reported unit has become the parent of the detached organization. Enter “FLAG:” and the appropriate code. Enter “Y” (yes) to indicate the unit has formed and registered the first detached organization. Enter “N” (no) if the unit has not formed a detached organization registered in GSORTS.

(2) Enter a question mark “?” to clear the field, if a unit previously reported as having detached organizations formed from its organic resources but no longer has such organizations.



(3) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the FLAG field is still current.

m. Combined Command Code (CBCOM) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when the reported unit begins operating as part of one of the combined commands identified in Enclosure R, Table R-12. Enter “CBCOM:” followed by the code for the combined command. This code does not indicate that the combined command has OPCON or any hierarchical relationship to the combined command.

(2) Enter a question mark “?” to clear the field, if a unit previously reported as operating as part of a combined command stops operating with that command.

(3) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the ORGLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CBCOM field is still current.

n. The Nuclear Capability Indicator (NUCIN) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field to indicate the organized or designed nuclear capability of the unit. “Y” (yes), “N” (no), or “-” (no change required) are the only allowed entries. For a new unit, enter “NUCIN:” and the appropriate code.

(2) Enter the letter “N”, if not organized or designed as a nuclear capable unit.

(3) Enter the letter “Y”, if organized or designed as a nuclear capable unit.

Table J-1. Format of the Fields in ORGLOCN

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>2</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>3</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 2a	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type Code	Para 2b	M	1 A
3	CSERV	CINC or Service Command Code	Para 2c	M	1 AN
4	OPCON	Organization Exercising OPCON	Para 2d	C	6 AN
5	ADCON	Organization Exercising ADCON	Para 2e	M	6 AN
6	HOGEO	Home Location Code	Para 2f	C	4 AN
7A <sup>1</sup>	PRGEO	Present Location Code	Para 2g	C	4 AN
7B <sup>1</sup>	EMBRK	Ship in Which Organization Embarked	Para 2g	C	6 AN
8	ACTIV	Current Status and Activity Code	Para 2h	M	2-10 AN
9	DFCON	Defense Condition Status	Para 2i	C	1 AN
10	PCTEF	Effectiveness Percentage	Para 2j	C	1-3 N
11	PUIC	Parent Organization's UIC	Para 2k	C	6 AN
12	FLAG	Organic Unit Established	Para 2l	C	1 AS
13	CBCOM	Unified Command Code	Para 2m	C	1 AS

<sup>1</sup> Must submit Field 7A OR 7B

<sup>2</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set

<sup>3</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters

N: Number of allowable numeric characters

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters

AS: Number of allowable alpha and/or special characters

Table J-1. Format of the Fields in ORGLOCN (Cont.)

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>2</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>3</sup>
14	NUCIN	Nuclear Capability Indicator	Para 2n	C	1 AS

---

<sup>2</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set

<sup>3</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters

N: Number of allowable numeric characters

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

1 April 2000

## ENCLOSURE K

## RESERVE COMPONENT ORGANIZATION STATUS SET

1. Purpose. The RESERVES set provides information about a registered unit of the Reserve components of the US Armed Forces directed to mobilize or be included as part of a Presidential call-up.
2. Set Security Classification Field. Report a value in this field every time the RESERVES set is used. Enter a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the RESERVES set. Valid codes are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.
3. Transaction Type Code Field. Enter a value in this field every time the RESERVES set is used. Valid entries for this field are "A" for "add," "C" for "change," and "D" for "delete."
4. Extended Active Duty Activity (ACITY) Field
  - a. Enter "ACITY:" followed by the code indicating what the reported unit as a whole will do upon being ordered to extended active duty (EAD) (i.e. directed to mobilize or included in a Presidential call-up). Find the valid codes in Enclosure R, Table R-4.
  - b. Enter a hyphen ("-") indicating no change required, if making entries in the RESERVES set and the previously reported entry in ACITY is still current or no entry is needed.
  - c. Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.
5. Extended Active Duty Date (ADATE) Field
  - a. Make an entry in this field when the unit is initially directed to mobilize or is included in a Presidential call-up (i.e., the entry in the Transaction Code field is "A" for add). Enter "ADATE:" followed by the effective date the reported unit was ordered to EAD. Use four digits each for year; two digits each for month and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD).
  - b. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the RESERVES set and the previously reported entry in the ADATE field is still current.
  - c. Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

**6. Mobilization Command (MBCMD) Field**

a. Enter a value in this field when the unit is initially directed to mobilize or is included in a Presidential call up (i.e., the entry in the Transaction Type Code field is "A" for add). Also enter a value in this field when there is a change in the major command to which the unit will transfer for mobilization purposes (i.e., initial gaining command). Enter "MBCMD:" followed by the UIC of the major command. See Enclosure R, Table R-1 for valid major command UICs.

b. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the RESERVES set and the previously reported entry in the MBCMD field is still current.

c. Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

**7. Release Date From EAD (RDATE) Field**

a. Enter "RDATE:" and the effective date the reported unit is scheduled for release from EAD. Use four digits each for year; two digits each for month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD).

b. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the RESERVES set and the previously reported entry in the RDATE field is still current or no entry is needed.

c. Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

**8. EAD Location (ACGEO) Field**

a. Enter "ACGEO:" followed by the expected or actual GEOLOC for the base, station, port, or installation where the reported unit was ordered to EAD. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If deployed away from a base, station, port, or installation use the GEOLOC codes found in Enclosure R, Table R-10.

b. Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making an entry in the scheduled mobilization day field (MDATE) in the RESERVES set and the previously reported entry in the ACGEO field is still current or no entry is needed.

c. Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

1 April 2000

**9. Scheduled Mobilization Day (MDATE) Field**

- a. Enter "MDATE:" followed by the code indicating the number of days before (B) or after (A) mobilization day that the unit is scheduled for mobilization. Use B000 through B999 or A000 through A999.
- b. Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

**Table K-1. Format of the Fields in RESERVES**

<b>FIELD #</b>	<b>FIELD</b>	<b>FIELD NAME</b>	<b>REFERENCE</b>	<b>FIELD USE<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>FIELD FORMAT<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>1</b>	<b>SECUR</b>	<b>Set Security Classification</b>	<b>Para 2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1 A</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>Transaction Type Code</b>	<b>Para 3</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1 A</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>ACITY</b>	<b>Extended Active Duty Activity</b>	<b>Para 4</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>2-10 ANS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>ADATE</b>	<b>Extended Active Duty Date</b>	<b>Para 5</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>8 A</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>MBCMD</b>	<b>Mobilization Command</b>	<b>Para 6</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>6 AN</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>RDATE</b>	<b>Release Date From Extended Active Duty</b>	<b>Para 7</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>8 N</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>ACGEO</b>	<b>Extended Active Duty Location</b>	<b>Para 8</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>4 AN</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>MDATE</b>	<b>Scheduled Mobilization Duty</b>	<b>Para 9</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>4 AN</b>

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

ANS: Number of alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters.

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)



ENCLOSURE L

REMARKS SEGMENT

1. Remarks Segment. Use the REMARKS Segment to amplify data reported in formatted fields. GSORTS reporting and the GSORTS processor allow for remarks to be submitted against most field descriptors.
2. LABEL set in the REMARKS Segment. If using the REMARKS Segment, you must use the LABEL set. Make entries according to the following instructions.
  - a. Set Security Classification Field. Report a value in this field every time the LABEL set is used. Use this value to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the segment. Valid entries for this field are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.
  - b. Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the LABEL set is used. Use "A" if adding a remark or "D" if deleting an existing remark. The GSORTS processor software will not accept a "C" (change transaction) in this segment.
  - c. Data Element Label (LABEL) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the LABEL set is used. Enter "LABEL:" followed by the field descriptor of the field in the set on which a remark is to be added or deleted.
3. General Text (GENTEXT) Set in the REMARKS Segment. Use the GENTEXT set to add or change remarks but not to delete remarks. To change existing remarks or add new remarks submit an "A" transaction with the new remarks. If the remark exists the system will overwrite the old remark with the new remark. Make entries according to the following.
  - a. Remark Indicator Field. Enter "RMK" every time the GENTEXT set is used.
  - b. Comment Field. Make an entry every time the GENTEXT set is used. Use plain text, along with DOD standard acronyms or nonstandard acronyms defined first. Do not use the double "/" in the text.

Table L - 1. Format of the Fields in LABEL

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 2a	M	1 A
2	--	Add/Delete Transaction Code	Para 2b	M	1 A
3	LABEL	Data Element Label	Para 2c	M	1-8 AN

Table L - 2. Format of the Fields in GENTEXT

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	RMK	Remark Indicator	Para 3a	M	3 A

---

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

1 April 2000

## ENCLOSURE M

## PERSONNEL STRENGTH SEGMENT

1. Preparing the Personnel Strength (PERSTREN) Set. Use this set to review and report changes to organizational strength by type of personnel and location.

a. Set Security Classification Field. Report a value in this field every time the PERSTREN set is used. This value identifies the highest security classification assigned to information contained in this set. Valid entries for this field are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Report a value in this field every time the PERSTREN set is used. Valid entries are "A" for add, "C" for change, and "D" for delete.

c. Type of Personnel (TPERS) Field. Report a value in this field every time the PERSTREN set is used. The value indicates the type of personnel to which the organizational strength information applies. Enter "TPERS:" followed by the code from Enclosure R, Table R-13.

d. Personnel Geographic Location Code (PEGEO/EMBARK) Field

(1) Report a value in this field every time the PERSTREN set is used. The value indicates the location of the personnel reported in field TPERS. There are two allowed entries for this field: the PEGEO or the UIC for the ship personnel are embarked aboard. Use either PEGEO or EMBARK, but not both.

(2) Report the location of the personnel in one of the following ways.

(a) Enter "PEGEO:" followed by the GEOLOC for the base, station, port, or installation of the personnel. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If deployed away from a base, station, port, or installation use the GEOLOC country codes found in Enclosure R, Table R-10.

(b) Enter "EMBRK:" followed by the UIC for the ship personnel are embarked aboard. If the unit is embarked on more than one ship, report the UIC of the ship having the largest concentration of personnel. If the concentration of personnel is evenly split among multiple ships, report the UIC of the ship carrying the unit's command element.

e. Date of Change of Personnel Information (PICDA) Field. Enter a value in this field every time the PERSTREN set is used. Use this value to report the date of additions, changes, or deletions to the PERSTREN set. Enter "PICDA:" and the date the personnel information is changed. Use four digits each for year; two digits each for month, and day (i.e., YYYYMMDD).

f. The Structured Strength (STRUC) Field.

(1) Use this field to indicate the total number of personnel established as the structured wartime strength of the type reported in the TPERS field. Enter "STRUC:" and the number representing the structured personnel strength. Do not use this field for Air Force units (UICs beginning with "F").

(2) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

g. Authorized Strength (AUTH) Field.

(1) At Service discretion, enter "AUTH:" along with the total number of personnel of the type reported in the TPERS field who are authorized to the unit identified in the first field of the RPTDUIC set. Do not use this field for Marine Corps units (UICs beginning with "M").

(2) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

h. Assigned Strength (ASGD) Field.

(1) At Service discretion, enter "ASGD:" along with the total number of personnel of the type reported in the TPERS field who are permanently assigned to the unit identified in the first field of the RPTDUIC set and are at the location reported in the PEGEO/EMBARK field.

(2) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

i. Possessed Strength (POSTR) Field. At Service discretion, enter "POSTR:" along with the total number of personnel of the type reported in field TPERS who are physically present or are operating at the location reported in the PEGEO/EMBARK field.

j. Deployable Strength (DEPS) Field.

(1) At Service discretion, enter "DEPS:" and the total number of personnel of the type reported in field TPERS who are selected to deploy. Air

1 April 2000

Force units report the total deployable strength remaining for the unit of the type TPERS that have not been committed to deploy from the unit identified in the first field of the RPTDUIC set.

(2) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

k. Tasked Deployable Strength (TDEPS) Field.

(1) At Service discretion, enter "TDEPS:" and the total number of personnel reported of the type in the TPERS field who are required to deploy to a specific GEOLOC from the unit identified in the first field of the RPTDUIC set. Only Air Force units (UICs beginning with "F") use this field.

(2) Enter a question mark "?", to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

l. New Location (NEWLOC) Field. Enter "NEWLOC:" and either the PEGEO to where the personnel will transfer or the UIC of the ship on which the personnel will embark. This field allows transfer of personnel with only one set.

2. REMARKS Segment. Use this segment to add or delete plain language remarks that amplify data in the PERSTREN set. Use Enclosure L to prepare the REMARKS segment.

Table M-1. Format of the Fields in PERSTREN

FIELD No. <sup>1</sup>	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>2</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>3</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 1a	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type Code	Para 1b	M	1 A
3	TPERS	Type of Personnel	Para 1c	M	2 A
4A	PEGEO	Personnel Location	Para 1d	M	4 AN
4A	EMBRK	Personnel Location (Ship)	Para 1d	M	6 AN
5	PICDA	Date of Change of Personnel Information	Para 1e	M	8 N
6	STRUC	Structured Strength	Para 1f	C	1-5 N
7	AUTH	Authorized Strength	Para 1g	C	1-5 N
8	ASGD	Assigned Strength	Para 1h	C	1-5 N
9	POSTR	Possessed Strength	Para 1i	C	1-5 N
10	DEPS	Deployable Strength	Para 1j	C	1-5 N
11	TDEPS	Tasked Deployable Strength	Para 1k	C	1-5 N
12A	NEWLOC	New Location	Para 1l	C	4 AN
12B	NEWLOC	New Location (Ship)	Para 1l	C	6 AN

<sup>1</sup> Units must submit Field 4A OR 4B; and Field 12A OR 12B.

<sup>2</sup> **M**: Mandatory; **C**: Conditional based upon Service direction for units submitting this set.

<sup>3</sup> **A**: Number of allowable alpha characters.

**N**: Number of allowable numeric characters.

**AN**: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

## ENCLOSURE N

## RESOURCES AND TRAINING STATUS SEGMENT

1. Purpose. The Resources and Training Status Segment provides information identifying a unit's overall category level (C-level), measured area levels, reasons for degradation, forecasted C-levels, and effective dates for C-levels.

2. Basic Rules For C-Level Reporting

a. Overall and Measured Area Level Calculation

(1) Base unit C-levels solely on organic resources under the unit or parent control. Personnel or equipment from units providing resources or gained through deployments qualify as organic resources. US Air Force mobile or transportable communications organizations may include those resources on loan that can be re-deployed within organizational-tasks response time, not to exceed 72 hours.

(2) Calculate and report levels for each of the measured areas (i.e., P-level, S-level, R-level, and T-level) unless specifically exempted by Service direction.

(a) Service headquarters must list the types of units exempted under this rule in a Service supplement. The Service supplement should identify which measured area levels each type of unit is exempt from calculating, and provide the rationale for the exemptions.

(b) Measured units will report "6" for those areas that are not measured. Do not use a "6" as overall category level. If a status level of "6" is assigned to a measured resource area, the overall C-level will be the lowest of the remaining resource areas, not assigned a value of "6." USMC units do not report "6".

(c) Units will not subjectively raise or lower measured resource area levels. Each measured resource area represents a range of fill rate percentages or a training assessment. These resource areas may or may not correlate to the qualitative descriptions paired to overall C-levels as described in Enclosure N, paragraph 3.e. Reflect the impact of measured area levels on the unit's ability to undertake a wartime mission in the Overall C-Level (OVERALL) set.

(3) Only the commander of the measured unit can assess the overall unit C-level. Unless factors like those described below warrant subjectively changing the value, use the same C-level as the lowest measured area. If the

1 April 2000

C-level is subjectively changed, state the reason clearly in the REMARKS Segment.

(4) Command Echelons above Measured Unit. Command echelons above the measured unit will not change reported C-levels or measured area levels. If desired, command echelons above the measured unit may submit remarks to comment on reported levels or describe assistance actions being taken to correct the situation.

b. Assumptions for Forecasting Resource Status. At Service direction, units calculate resource status either as of the report time or projected mission or alert response time. The mission or alert response time may run anywhere from 1 to 72 hours. When the forecast option is used, resources expected to qualify by the response time are counted instead of those currently qualifying. The following are assumed:

(1) Unit is in actual deployability posture as dictated by current situation and existing deployment orders.

(2) Delivery schedules for ordered items from outside agencies will not change from current projections.

(3) Necessary deployment orders are received. Even if a unit or a portion of a unit is currently committed to an operation, that unit is available even if deployed.

3. Preparing the Overall (OVERALL) C-Level Set. Use this set when initially reporting on a measured unit and whenever there is a change to any of the sets in the Resources and Training Segment.

a. Set Security Classification Field. Make an entry in this field every time the OVERALL set is used. Use a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to information contained in the OVERALL set and the other sets in the Resource and Training Segment except for remarks. Valid entries for this field are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

b. Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the OVERALL set is used. Valid entries are "A" for add, "C" for change, and "D" for delete.

c. Date of Change of Category Information (RICDA) Field. Except for set deletions, make an entry in this field every time the OVERALL set is used. Enter the date in the form YYYYMMDD. A date must be used that is either the



1 April 2000

same as or more recent than the current value for the RICDA field in the GSORTS data base.

d. TREAD Field

(1) Make an entry in the TREAD field every time the OVERALL set is used, including deletions of the set. The TREAD field is necessary because GSORTS software allows a unit to have simultaneously several different groups of resources and training status data in the GSORTS data base. GSORTS software uses the value in the TREAD field to relate the data elements from the OVERALL, PERSONEL, EQSUPPLY, EQCONDN, TRAINING, FORECAST, and CATLIMIT sets along with associated remarks.

(2) Enter "TREAD:" followed by one of these codes; CGMSN, JCRR1, NAVAL, ORDNA, OVAL, 01HRS to 72HRS, or CBDRT. Select the code according to the following:

(a) CGMSN. Use this code (US Coast Guard units only) to report the resource and training status for a US-Coast-Guard-unique mission.

(b) JCRR1. Use this code (US Army units only) to report the resources and training status for a mission for which the unit has been alerted or committed.

(c) NAVAL. Use this code (US Coast Guard units only) to report the resources and training status for a Navy warfare mission.

(d) ORDNA. Use this code (US Navy units only) to report the current status of non-cargo loaded ordnance.

(e) OVAL. Use this code to report the resource and training status as of the report date-time group for the full wartime mission for which the unit has been organized or designed.

(f) 01HRS to 72HRS. Use one of these codes to report a forecast of the resource and training status for the full wartime mission for which the unit has been organized or designed that is achievable within a mission or alert response time of 72 hours or less.

(g) CBDRT. Use this code to report the chemical and biological defense resource and training status as of the report date-time group.

e. Current Overall Category Level (READY) Field. An entry is made in the READY field every time the OVERALL set is used. Enter "READY:" followed by the overall C-level (i.e., "1", "2", "3", "4", or "5") showing how well the unit

1 April 2000

meets prescribed levels of personnel, equipment, and training for the wartime mission entered in the field TREAD. If entering "2," "3," "4," or "5" in the READY field, ensure the Primary Reason Unit is Not C-1 field (REASN) is completed.

(1) C-1. The unit possesses the required resources and is trained to undertake the full wartime mission(s) for which it is organized or designed. The resource and training area status does not limit flexibility in methods for mission accomplishment nor increase vulnerability of unit personnel and equipment. The unit does not require any compensation for deficiencies.

(2) C-2. The unit possesses the required resources and is trained to undertake most of the wartime mission(s) for which it is organized or designed. The unit's resource and training condition may cause isolated decreases in the flexibility of choices for mission accomplishment. However, it will not increase the vulnerability of the unit under most envisioned operational scenarios. The unit would require little, if any, compensation for deficiencies.

(3) C-3. The unit possesses the required resources and is trained to undertake many, but not all, portions of the wartime mission(s) for which it is organized or designed. The resource and training area status will result in significant decreases in flexibility for mission accomplishment and will increase vulnerability of the unit under many, but not all, envisioned operational scenarios. The unit would require significant compensation for deficiencies.

(4) C-4. The unit requires additional resources or training to undertake its wartime mission(s), but it may be directed to undertake portions of its wartime mission(s) with resources on hand.

(5) C-5. The unit is undergoing a Service-directed resource action and is not prepared, at this time, to undertake the wartime mission(s) for which it is organized or designed. C-5 units are restricted to the following:

(a) Ships in overhaul or restricted availability for 30 days or longer.

(b) Units undergoing major equipment conversion or transition, which begins when conversion or transition causes a measured area to go below "3" (except authorized "6s" defined in paragraph 2a(2)(b) above) measured against previously prescribed levels. Measuring starts against new prescribed levels on the date set by the Service. Using C-5 overall is continued until all areas are at least "3" (except "6s") when measured against new prescribed levels or 1 year for Active component units, or 3 years for Reserve component units, whichever is shorter. Ships in overhaul may exceed the 1-year limit.

1 April 2000

(c) Units placed in cadre status by the parent Service. Using C-5 begins when cadre status actions cause an area to go below “3” (except authorized “6s”) and continues until all areas are at least “3” (except “6s”).

(d) Units being activated or reactivated. Using C-5 begins when the unit initially activates or reactivates, and continues until all areas are at least “3” (except authorized “6s”) or 1 year for Active component units or 3 years for Reserve component units, whichever is shorter. Ships in overhaul may exceed the 1-year limit.

(e) Units within 3 months of deactivation or that have drawn down to a point where the unit is no longer capable of accomplishing its wartime mission(s). Using C-5 begins when resource draw-downs cause an area to go below “3” (except authorized “6s”) or the unit is within 3 months of scheduled deactivation date and continues until the unit deactivates.

(f) Units not staffed or equipped, but required in wartime force structure.

(g) Units tasked as training units that are likely to be tasked to perform a wartime mission. Using C-5 begins upon approval of plan assigning unit wartime mission and continues until unit appears in a CJCS order (alert, warning, etc.).

f. Factors to Consider When Making an Overall C-Level Assessment. Consider the lowest measured area (except “6”) as the principal factor. As a minimum, review the factors listed below to determine if they are sufficient individually or in combination with other factors to warrant subjectively upgrading or downgrading the C-level. Services will review and expand on the following factors, as required, in Service directives.

(1) Personnel Factors

(a) Availability of personnel able to accomplish mission tasks but do not have required occupational specialties or formal skill levels.

(b) Availability of personnel with certain occupational specialties that have a larger effect than indicated by total personnel or critical personnel fill rates.

(c) Unusually high or low formal education level, individual morale, or unit esprit de corps compared to similar units.

(2) Equipment and Supplies On Hand Factors

1 April 2000

(a) Availability of specific equipment items (i.e., pacing items) that have a larger effect than indicated by equipment fill rate.

(b) Availability of older items able to substitute functionally and operate with required items.

(c) Status of plans to move resources from peacetime temporary locations to wartime locations.

(d) Availability of special equipment increasing prospects for success under more conditions or adding flexibility to mission accomplishment.

(3) Equipment Condition Factors

(a) Demonstrated maintenance surge ability during exercises, inspections, or operations.

(b) Programmed depot maintenance status and unscheduled depot maintenance probability.

(c) Modification program status and impact of modifications on day-to-day operations.

(d) Mission-capable rates.

(4) Training Factors

(a) Quality of training and availability and quality of facilities, areas, ranges, flying hours, and other similar factors.

(b) Time intervals and turnover of key personnel since major training events.

(c) Completion of special training that increases prospects for success under more conditions thus adding flexibility to mission accomplishment.

(5) Other Factors

(a) Inspection and assistance team results and program readiness reviews.

(b) Availability of command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence (C4I) assets that enhance the ability of the measured unit to undertake its wartime mission with current resource and training levels.

1 April 2000

(c) Availability of subordinate leaders with demonstrated superior leadership abilities.

(d) Demonstrated or extensively exercised ability to operate in a nuclear, biological, and chemical environment.

(e) Another unit's C-level when the reported unit is always programmed to operate with the other unit in wartime.

(f) Host or tenant requirements.

(g) Demonstrated readiness in operations.

(h) Service-directed maximum C-levels.

(i) Ability of contractors to provide contracted service in crises or wartime.

g. Current Overall Chemical, Biological Defense (CBD) Level. The mission for which the unit was organized or designed includes the requirement to survive and operate in a CBD environment. For each unit report submitted, commanders will provide a subjective assessment of the unit's readiness to perform its wartime mission under chemical or biological conditions. Commanders will provide this assessment using the TREAD "CBDRT" in the READY field of the OVERALL set. Commanders will also provide assessments in the CBDRT Equipment and Supplies On Hand (ESRAT) field of the EQSUPPLY set, and the CBDRT Training (TRRAT) field of the TRAINING set. Neither the EQCOND nor the Personnel (PERSONEL) set are required if TREAD = "CBDRT."

(1) Current Overall Category Level (READY) Field. Make an entry in the READY field every time a CBDRT report is submitted. Enter "READY:" followed by the overall level (i.e., "1," "2," "3," "4," or "5") showing how well the unit meets prescribed levels of equipment, and training to perform its mission under chemical or biological threat conditions. Base the assessment on the reported levels of the equipment and training below. Report the assessment based on definitions of overall levels. Do not use the chemical/biological assessment to calculate the overall unit (READY) C-level; i.e. the value of TREAD = "OVALL."

(2) Primary Reason Unit is not C-1 (REASN) Field. Make an entry in the REASN field if the unit is less than C-1.

(3) Equipment and Supplies On Hand (ESRAT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the OVERALL set is used as a part of a CBDRT report. The

1 April 2000

commander will base this assessment on measurements of the equipment as directed by the Service.

(4) Primary Reason S-Level not S-1 (ESRES) Field. Make an entry in the ESRES field if the unit is less than S-1. Use Enclosure R, Tables R-14 and R-18 for valid ESRES codes.

(5) Training (TRRAT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the OVERALL set is used as a part of a CBDRT report. The commander will base this assessment on measurements of unit training as directed by the Service.

(6) Primary Reason T-Level Not T-1 (TRRES) Field. Make an entry in this field if the unit's T-level is less than T-1. Use Enclosure R, Tables R-14 and R-21, for valid TRRES codes.

h. Overall Reason Organization Not C-1 (REASN) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when the C-level changes from C-1, there is a "6" in one or more measured area, the unit is C-1 with deployed resources, or there is a change in the primary reason for a previously reported C-level degradation. "REASN:" is entered, followed by the code indicating the primary reason according to the following:

(a) US Army, US Air Force and US Marine Corps Units. If the overall C-level is C-2, C-3, or C-4 and the unit is not Navy, enter the code reflecting primary reason the unit did not report C-1. Enter a "P" in the REASN field for personnel, "S" for equipment and supplies on hand, "R" for equipment condition, "T" for training, or X for a commander's subjective upgrade or downgrade. If the TREAD value is "CBDRT" then only the "S" and "T" values are considered for REASN.

(b) US Navy Units. If the Overall C-level is C-2, C-3, or C-4 and the reporting unit is US Navy, enter one of the three letter codes found in Enclosure R. Enter a code from Tables R-15, R-16 or R-17 for personnel; a code from Table R-18 or R-19 for equipment and supplies on hand; a code from Table R-20, R-21, R-22, R-23, or R-24 for equipment condition; or a code from Table R-25 for training.

(c) "X". If the commander subjectively changes the overall C-level to reflect a higher or lower level than the lowest of the measured areas, enter an "X" in the REASN field.

(d) "6". If the overall C-level is C-1 and there is a "6" in any measured area, enter a "6" in the REASN field.

(e) "N". If the overall C-level is C-5, based on any resource area equal to "5," enter an "N" in the REASN field.

(f) "D". If the commander assesses 5 to 15 percent of the overall unit capability is deployed, enter a "D" in the REASN field. Report "D" even if the unit reports "C-1" in the "READY" field. If the commander subjectively changes the overall C-level and enters a "X" in the REASN field, enter "D" in the Secondary Reason Organization not C-1 (SECRN) field.

(g) "E". If the commander assesses 16 to 25 percent of the overall unit capability is deployed, enter a "E" in the REASN field. Report "E" even if the unit reports "C-1" in the "READY" field. If the commander subjectively changes the overall C-level and enters an "X" in the REASN field, enter "E" in the SECRN field.

(h) "F". If the commander assesses 26 to 35 percent of the overall unit capability is deployed, enter a "F" in the REASN field. Report "F" even if the unit reports "C-1" in the "READY" field. If the commander subjectively changes the overall C-level and enters an "X" in the REASN field, enter "F" in the SECRN field.

(i) "G". If the commander assesses 36 to 75 percent of the overall unit capability is deployed, enter a "G" in the REASN field. Report "G" even if the unit reports "C-1" in the "READY" field. If the commander subjectively changes the overall C-level and enters an "X" in the REASN field, enter "G" in the SECRN field.

(2) If making entries in the OVERALL set and the previously reported entry in the REASN field is still current, enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required. NOTE: The OVERALL set will not update without an entry in the REASN field.

i. Secondary Reason Organization Not C-1 (SECRN) Field

(1) If directed by the Service, or to amplify data on shortfalls, make an entry in this field to identify the next most limiting factor on the C-level. If a value is entered in the SECRN field, a value must be entered in the REASN field unless the existing entry for the REASN field remains accurate. Use Enclosure R, Tables R-14 through R-25, for valid reason codes.

(2) If a portion of the unit is deployed or employed and the commander subjectively changes the overall C-level and enters a "X" in the REASN field, enter "D," "E," "F," or "G" as appropriate in the SECRN field.

1 April 2000

(3) To remove a previously reported entry in this field, enter a question mark “?” to clear the field. If the SECRN field is blanked out, GSORTS software will also blank out the Tertiary Reason Organization Not C-1 (TERRN) field.

(4) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the OVERALL set and the previously reported entry in the SECRN field is still current.

j. TERRN Field

(1) If directed by the Service or to amplify data on shortfalls, make an entry in this field to identify the next most limiting factor on the C-level. If a value is entered in the TERRN field, a value must be entered in the SECRN field unless an entry for the SECRN field was previously made. Use Enclosure R, Tables R-14 through R-25, for valid reason codes.

(2) If REASN and SECRN contain values, the unit has one or more measured areas not C-1, and the unit has deployed resources (i.e. the value “D,” “E,” “F,” or “G” in SECRN) enter the reason code identifying the next most limiting factor on the C-level. If a value is entered in the TERRN field, a value must be entered in the REASN and SECRN fields unless such entries were made previously.

(3) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

k. New Type Report Field (NEWTREAD) Field.

(1) Make an entry in this field to change the existing TREAD entry without submitting a complete report. If a value is entered in the NEWTREAD field, a value must be entered in TREAD field. The GSORTS software uses the NEWTREAD field to change the TREAD value and realign the associated REMARKS records.

(2) Enter “NEWTREAD:” followed by the appropriate type report: CGMSN, JCRR1, NAVAL, OVAL, ORDNA, or 01HRS to 72HRS.

(3) To use the NEWTREAD field an entry must have previously been submitted in the OVERALL TREAD field.

4. Preparing the PERSONEL Set. Use this set when initially reporting on a measured unit and whenever the personnel level (P-level) or personnel degradation reason changes. Use Enclosure N, Table N-10 and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the PERSONEL set.



a. Measured Area Level for Personnel (PRRAT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the PERSONEL set is used. Calculate a P-level according to the following.

(1) Calculating a Total Personnel P-Level

(a) Determine the total number of personnel required (i.e., structured strength). The Service will direct which source document to use.

(b) Determine total number of personnel available

1. Count the number of personnel available as of the time of the report or the number available within the forecasted mission or alert response time.

2. Count available personnel regardless of occupational specialty, skill levels, or grades.

3. For an active duty unit, do not count Reserve component personnel attached for training (e.g., annual active duty tours) or Individual Mobilization Augmentees (IMAs) unless they have been assigned as part of a mobilization or Presidential call-up.

(c) Calculate a total personnel percentage

1. Divide the total number of personnel available by the total number of personnel required, then multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

2. Calculate percentages for low-density personnel according to Service direction.

3. Convert the total personnel percentage into a total personnel P-level using Table N-1.

(2) Calculating a Critical Specialty P-Level

(a) Determine the number of critical specialty positions required. The Service will direct which source document to use.

(b) Determine the number of critical specialty personnel available.

1. Count the number of personnel available as of the time of the report or the number available within the forecasted mission or alert response time.

2. Count the critical positions for which there are qualified personnel available. To count as qualified, personnel must have the required occupation specialty and meet or exceed the skill level required. Count each person against only one position.

3. If the unit is an active duty unit, do not count Reserve component personnel attached for training (e.g., annual active duty tours) and IMAs unless they have been assigned as part of a mobilization or Presidential call-up.

(c) Calculate a critical specialty personnel percentage.

1. Divide the number of critical specialty personnel available by the number of critical specialty positions required, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

2. Calculate percentages for low-density specialty personnel according to Service direction.

(d) Convert the critical specialty personnel percentage into a critical specialty P-level using Table N-2.

(3) Calculating a Critical Grade Fill P-Level. If Service-directed, calculate a critical grade fill P-level.

(a) Determine the number of critical grade positions required. The Service will direct which source document to use.

(b) Determine the number of critical grade personnel available.

1. Count the number of personnel available at the time of the report or within the forecasted mission or alert response time.

2. Count the critical grade positions for qualified personnel that are available. To count as qualified, personnel should meet or exceed the grade required. Count each person against only one position.

3. If the unit is an active duty unit, do not count Reserve component personnel attached for training (e.g., annual active duty tours) and IMAs unless they have been assigned as part of a mobilization or Presidential call-up.

(c) Calculate a critical grade fill personnel percentage.

(1) Divide the number of critical grade personnel available by the number of critical grade positions required, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

(2) Calculate percentages for low-density critical grade personnel according to Service direction.

(d) Convert the critical grade fill personnel percentage into a critical grade fill P-level using Table N-3.

(4) Selecting the Unit P-Level.

(a) Select the lowest P-level from the total personnel P-level, critical specialty P-level, and, if calculated, the critical grade fill P-level as the unit P-level.

(b) For US Navy and US Coast Guard units, determine personnel status for each primary mission area assigned as well as total officer and total enlisted. The reported P-level status reflects the worst-calculated level if more than one mission area is degraded. If only one primary mission area is degraded, the unit reports one better than the worst-calculated, degraded primary mission area.

b. Primary Reason P-Level Not P-1 (PRRES) Field.

(1) US Army, US Air Force and US Marine Corps Units. Make an entry in this field when the P-level is less than "1." Enter "PRRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason for the degradation. Use Enclosure R, Table R-14, for valid codes.

(2) US Navy and US Coast Guard Units. Make an entry in this field when the P-level is less than "1". Enter "PRRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason for the degradation. The first character indicates the type of problem (personnel). The second character indicates the type of personnel problem. The third character indicates the reason for the degradation. Use Enclosure R, Table R-15, R-16, or R-17 for valid codes.

5. Preparing the EQSUPPLY Set. Use this set when initially reporting on a measured unit and whenever the equipment and supplies on hand level (S-level) or equipment and supplies on hand degradation reason changes. Use Table N-11 and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the EQSUPPLY set.

a. Measured Resource Area for Equipment and Supplies On Hand (ESRAT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the EQSUPPLY set is used. Calculate an S-level according to the following instructions.

(1) Calculating a Combat-Essential Equipment S-Level.

(a) Determine the number of combat-essential equipment items required. The Service will identify the GSORTS-measured combat-essential equipment for each type of measured unit and direct which source documents to use.

(b) Determine the number of possessed combat-essential equipment items according to paragraph 5a(4).

(c) Calculate the percentage of combat-essential equipment on hand.

1. Divide the combat-essential equipment items possessed by the number of combat-essential equipment items required, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

2. Calculate percentages for low-density combat essential equipment on hand according to Service direction.

(d) Convert the combat-essential equipment on-hand percentage into a combat-essential equipment S-level using Table N-4.

(2) Calculating an Other End-Item and Support Equipment S-Level

(a) Determine the number of other end-item and support equipment required. The Service will identify which items are GSORTS-measured, other end-item and support equipment for each type of measured unit and direct which source documents to use.

(b) Determine the number of possessed other end-item and support equipment items according to paragraph 5b(4).

(c) Calculate percentage of other end-items and support equipment on hand.

1. Divide the number of possessed other end-item and support equipment items by the number of other end-items and support equipment items required, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

2. Convert the other end-item and support equipment on-hand percentage into an S-level using Table N-5.

(3) Selecting a Unit S-Level. Select the lowest S-level from the combat essential equipment S-level and the other end-item and support equipment S-level as the unit S-level. For US Navy and US Coast Guard units, determine equipment and supplies on hand status for each primary mission area assigned. The reported S-Level status reflects the worst-calculated level if more than one mission area is degraded. If only one primary mission area is degraded, the unit reports one better than the worst-calculated degraded primary mission area.

(4) Determining Which Equipment Items Count as Possessed. Count equipment and supply items as possessed regardless of their location if the unit retains actual responsibility for the items according to applicable Service supply directives. However, do not count the following items as possessed:

(a) Items in programmed depot maintenance or time-compliant technical order depot modification.

(b) Items temporarily in the hands of another unit because of maintenance lasting more than 7 days or because of crash/battle damage. If a unit has such items from another unit, they are not counted either.

(c) Items loaned to another unit to augment its resources unless the Service directs that the loaned items should be counted. The Services must ensure that only one unit counts items as possessed.

b. Primary Reason S-Level Not S-1 (ESRES) Field.

(1) US Army, US Air Force and US Marine Corps Units. Make an entry in this field when the S-level is not "1." Enter "ESRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason. Use Enclosure R, Table R-14 for valid codes.

(2) US Navy and US Coast Guard Units. Make an entry in this field when the S-level is not "1". Enter "ESRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason for the degradation. The first character indicates the type of problem (supply). The second character indicates the type of supply problem. The third character indicates the reason for the degradation. Use Enclosure R, Table R-18 or R-19 for valid codes.

6. Preparing the EQCONDN Set. Use this set when initially reporting on a measured unit and when the equipment condition level (R-level) or the equipment condition degradation reason changes. Use Table N-12, and the

information in the following paragraphs in this section to prepare the EQCONDN set.

a. Measured Resource Area Level for Equipment Condition (ERRAT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the EQCONDN set is used. Calculate an R-level according to the following instructions:

(1) Calculating a Combat-Essential Equipment R-Level

(a) Determine the number of combat-essential equipment items assigned (US Air Force units calculate based upon items possessed). The Service will identify the GSORTS-measured combat-essential equipment for each type of measured unit.

(b) Determine the number of operationally ready and available combat essential equipment items according to paragraph 6a(4).

(c) Calculate a combat-essential equipment condition percentage. Divide the number of operationally ready and available combat-essential equipment items by the number of possessed combat equipment items, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

(d) Convert the combat-essential equipment condition percentage into a combat-essential equipment R-level using Table N-6.

(2) Calculating an Other End-Item and Support Equipment R-Level

(a) Determine the number of other end-item and support equipment assigned. The Service will identify the end-items and support equipment for each type of measured unit.

(b) Determine the number of operationally ready and available other end-item and support equipment items according to paragraph 6a(4).

(c) Calculate other end-items and support equipment condition percentage.

1. Divide the number of operationally ready and available other end-item and support equipment items by the number of other end-item and support equipment items possessed, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

2. Calculate percentages for low-density end-item and support equipment condition according to Service direction.

d. Convert the other end-item and support equipment condition percentage into an R-level using Enclosure N, Table N-7.

(3) Selecting a Unit R-Level. Select the lowest R-level from the combat - essential equipment R-level and the other end-item and support equipment R-level as the unit R-level. For US Navy and US Coast Guard units, determine equipment condition for each Primary Mission Area assigned. The reported R-Level status reflects the worst calculated level if more than one mission area is degraded. If only one primary mission area is degraded, the unit reports one better than the worst calculated degraded primary mission area.

(4) Determining Which Equipment Items Count as Operationally Ready and Available. At Service direction, count the number of items operationally ready and available as of the time of the report or forecast the number operationally ready and available within the mission or alert response time.

(a) Determining Which Equipment Items Count as Operationally Ready. For most equipment, count the items as available if they are capable of safe use and in condition to perform the functions for which they were designed. The Services may expand on this definition for specific equipment types (e.g., aircraft).

(b) Determining Which Equipment Items Count as Available

1. Count only items operationally ready at the time the report is prepared. Do not compute an average of the reporting period.

2. Count the items as available if they can deploy to a required location and be ready to conduct the unit mission within the alert or mission response time. When making the assessment, consider if the items are self-deploying or require outside assistance to deploy.

b. Primary Reason R-Level Not R-1 (ERRES) Field.

(1) US Army, US Air Force and US Marine Corps Units. Make an entry in this field when the R-level is less than "1." Enter "ERRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason. Use Enclosure R, Table R-14 for valid codes.

(2) US Navy and US Coast Guard Units. Make an entry in this field when the R-level is less than "1." Enter "ERRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason. The first character indicates the type of problem ("A" for auxiliary systems, "C" for command and control or combat systems, "H" for hull, propulsion, and electrical systems or "V" for aviation equipment and systems). The second character indicates the type of equipment problem. The

1 April 2000

third character indicates the reason for the degradation. Use Enclosure R, tables R-20, R-21, R-22, R-23, or R-24, for valid codes.

7. Preparing the Training Level (TRAINING) Set. Use this set when initially reporting on a measured unit and whenever the Training Level (T-level) or training degradation reason changes. Use Table N-13, and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the TRAINING set.

a. TRRAT Field. Make an entry in this field every time the TRAINING set is used. Calculate a T-level using one of the following methods as directed by the Service:

(1) Days of Training Method. The commander subjectively assigns a training level indicating the time needed to overcome training shortfalls to reach the condition where the unit is fully trained in the mission-essential tasks identified in the training directive or plan identified by the Service. The commander makes the assessment according to the following:

(a) The current level of training in the unit is determined by considering the following factors:

1. Proficiency shown by the unit in recent external evaluations.
2. Personnel present for training.
3. Equipment present for training (i.e., appropriate types and quantities).
4. Availability of personnel to meet occupational specialty and skill requirements.
5. Leader qualifications.
6. Results of tests of individual and crew proficiency.
7. Availability of flying hours, training ammunition, simulation devices, fuel, etc., as applicable.
8. Time elapsed and turnover of key personnel since major training events.
9. Quality of training conducted and the availability and quality of training areas.



1 April 2000

(b) The mission-essential tasks that the unit is currently able to perform in full are determined as well as those tasks it can perform in part. These unit abilities represent the current level of training for the unit.

(c) The number of days of training required to overcome the training shortfall is determined assuming all assigned personnel can participate in training. Those mission-essential tasks that the unit cannot perform to standard and require additional training represent the unit's training shortfall.

(d) The number of days of training is converted into a T-level using Table N-8.

(2) Operationally Ready and Available Crews Method

(a) Determine the number of crews assigned. The Service will direct which source documents to use.

1. To count a crew as assigned, members must be assigned for each position. However, this is not limited to "by name" formed crews. For example, if there is a three-person crew with only two people assigned and another crew with one person assigned, this could be counted as one assigned crew if the members can fill the positions.

2. Count members as assigned from the time they sign in on a permanent change of station (PCS) or become attached on temporary duty (TDY) until they sign out.

(b) Determine The Number Of Crews Operationally Ready And Available.

(1) To count a crew as operationally ready and available, it must have operationally ready and available members for all of the positions.

(2) Count members as operationally ready if they meet the operationally ready criteria in the training directive or plan identified by the Service. Services will specify a training plan or directive that has mandatory training events to be completed within specified intervals.

(3) Count the number of personnel available as of the time of the report or the number available within the forecasted mission or alert time.

(c) Calculate a Training Percentage. Divide the number of operationally ready and available crews by the number of assigned crews, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

1 April 2000

(d) Convert the Training Percentage. Using Table N-8 to convert the percentage to a T-level..

(3) Percent of Mission-Essential Tasks Trained to Standard Method

(a) Determine the Number Of Personnel Assigned. The Service will direct which source documents to use. Count personnel as assigned from the time they sign in on PCS orders or become attached on TDY until they sign out. Include personnel assigned to resource units.

(b) Determine the Total Number of Mission-Essential Tasks That Must Be Trained to Standard.

1. For each assigned individual, determine the number of mission essential tasks for which he or she must maintain currency through initial or recurring training as identified in the training directive or plan selected by the Service. Services will specify a training plan or directive (including mandatory training events) to be completed within specified intervals.

2. Add the numbers for each assigned individual to get the total number of mission-essential tasks requiring training.

(c) Determine The Total Number Of Mission-Essential Tasks For Which Assigned Individuals Are Currently Qualified.

1. For each assigned individual, count the number of mission essential tasks for which she or he is currently qualified according to Service training directives or plans.

2. Add the numbers for each assigned individual to get the total number of mission-essential tasks currently trained.

(d) Calculate a Training Percentage. Divide the number of mission essential tasks currently trained by the number required, multiply the result by 100 and round off to a whole number.

(e) Convert the Training Percentage. Use Table N-8 to convert the percentage into a T-level..

b. For US Navy Units, Determine Training Status For Each Primary Mission Area Assigned. The reported T-Level status reflects the level of the worst calculated primary mission area if more than one mission area is degraded. If only one primary mission area is degraded, the unit reports one better than the worst calculated degraded primary mission area.

c. TRRES Field

(1) US Army, US Air Force and US Marine Corps Units. Make an entry in this field when the T-level is not "1". Enter "TRRES" followed by the code indicating the primary reason. Use Enclosure R, Table R-14 for valid codes.

(2) US Navy and US Coast Guard Units. Make an entry in this field when the T-level is not "1". Enter "TRRES:" followed by the code indicating the primary reason. The first character indicates the type of problem (training). The second character indicates the type of training problem. The third character indicates the reason for the degradation. Use Enclosure R, Table R-25 for valid codes.

8. Preparing the Forecasted C-Level (FORECAST) Set. Use this set whenever the overall C-level is not "1"; a change of C-level is predicted; or when the forecasted date of change expires. Use Table N-14, and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the FORECAST set.

a. Forecasted Category Level Change (CARAT) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the FORECAST set is used. Enter "CARAT:" followed by "1," "2," "3," "4," or "5" to reflect the forecasted overall C-level. The GSORTS processor will not accept a value in the CARAT field equal to the value in the READY field. An exception is if the value in READY is the result of a commander's assessment (i.e. an X in REASN). When the overall C-level returns to C-1 and a reduction in C-level is not forecast, enter a question mark "?" to clear the field. When clearing the CARAT field with a question mark, also clear the Forecasted Date of Change (CADAT) field.

b. CADAT Field. Make an entry in this field to indicate the forecasted date the unit's overall C-level will change. Enter "CADAT:" followed by the date in the format: YYYYMMDD. Note: the GSORTS processor will only accept a date greater than the date in the SORTUNIT set. Enter a question mark "?" to clear the CADAT field. If clearing the CADAT field with a question mark, also clear the CARAT field.

9. CATLIMIT Set. Use this set whenever a category limitation or the reason for a category limitation changes. Use Table N-15 and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the CATLIMIT set.

a. Category Level Limitation (LIM) Field

(1) Make an entry in this field when either of these conditions occur:

1 April 2000

(a) When a unit can never attain C-1 with the Service authorizations of personnel and/or equipment. A unit will make this entry only at Service direction. Budgetary restrictions may require a Service to allocate resources in such a way that certain units are unable to reach the resource and training levels needed to undertake the full wartime mission for which the unit is organized or designed. In these cases, the Services will determine the maximum attainable C-level and provide it to the unit to report in the CATLIMIT set.

(b) When a unit could never attain C-1 with the personnel and/or equipment allowed by the unified commander. A unit will make this entry only at unified command direction and with Service concurrence. Status of forces agreements or treaties may require a unified commander to limit the total force structure in the area of responsibility. Certain units may be unable to reach the resource and training levels needed to undertake their full wartime mission. In these cases, the unified command, in concert with the applicable Service, will determine the maximum attainable C-level and provide it to the unit to report in the CATLIMIT set.

(2) Enter "LIM:" followed by "2," "3," "4," or "5" to reflect the highest overall C-level achievable under the Service or unified-command imposed limitation. Enter a question mark "?" to delete data from this field.

b. RLIM Field. Make an entry in this field whenever the area most affected by the Service or unified command imposed limitation changes. Enter "RLIM:" followed by "P," "S," "R," or "T." Enter a question mark "?" to delete data from this field.

10. Preparing the Resource and Training Status REMARKS Segment. Use this segment to add or delete plain language remarks that amplify data reported in formatted fields. Use Enclosure L to prepare the remark segment.

a. Provide Remarks for the Following, as Applicable.

(1) READY is Less than C-1 Because of Problems in More Than One Resource Area. Provide a summary when multiple areas limit C-level. Enter "READY" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set. List resource types with problems; provide numbers authorized, required, assigned, and available; explain problem causes if known; identify assistance already requested; and highlight further actions required.

(2) Unit Undergoing Major Equipment Conversion or Transition (I.E., "5" is Used in the READY Field). Enter the programmed date or period for the transition. Make an estimate of when the unit will be able to undertake its mission. Use "CADAT" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set.

1 April 2000

(3) Unit is Deactivating. Give the planned date. Use "CADAT" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set.

(4) Unsatisfactory Operational Readiness Inspection. Give the rationale and an explanation of why the commander feels inspection results aren't indicative of resource and training levels needed to undertake the wartime mission. Use "REASN" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set.

(5) Measured Resource Area Level for PRRAT Field is Less Than P-1. Use "PRRES" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set. List personnel occupational specialty codes with problems; state numbers authorized, required, assigned, available; explain problem causes if known; identify assistance already requested; and highlight further actions required.

(6) Measured Resource Area Level for ESRAT Field is less than S-1. Use "ESRES" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set. List equipment types with problems; state numbers authorized, required, assigned, and available; explain problem causes if known; identify assistance already requested; and highlight further actions required.

(7) Measured Resource Area Level for ERRAT Field is less than R-1. Use "ERRES" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set. List equipment types with problems; state numbers authorized, required, assigned, and available; explain problem causes if known; identify assistance already requested; and highlight further actions required.

(8) TRRAT field is less than T-1. Use "TRRES" in the Data Element Label field of the LABEL set.

(9) CARAT Field is Lower Than the READY Field. Explain the reason for the forecasted reduction. Identify any help the unit needs to correct the problem. Use "CARAT" in the Data Element Label Field of the LABEL set.

b. Multiple Remarks. Repeat the Remarks segment for as many remarks as need to be made. When repeating the segment, insert the remarks in the same order as the sets appear in the message. However, the GENTEXT set need not be repeated if deleting a remark.

**Table N-1. Converting the Total Personnel Percentage Into a Total Personnel P-Level**

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>Total Available Strength</b>	<b>P-1</b>	<b>P-2</b>	<b>P-3</b>	<b>P-4</b>
<b>Total available Strength Divided by Structured Strength</b>	<b>&gt; = 90 %</b>	<b>&gt; = 80%</b>	<b>&gt; = 70%</b>	<b>&lt; 70%</b>

Note: Select P-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and P-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

**Table N-2. Converting the Critical Specialty Personnel Percentage Into a Critical Specialty P-Level**

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>Critical Personnel</b>	<b>P-1</b>	<b>P-2</b>	<b>P-3</b>	<b>P-4</b>
<b>Service-Selected Critical MOS / Specialty Qualification of Available Strength Divided by Structured Strength</b>	<b>&gt; = 85 %</b>	<b>&gt; = 75%</b>	<b>&gt; = 65%</b>	<b>&lt; 65%</b>

Note: Select P-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and P-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

1 April 2000

Table N-3. Converting the Critical Grade Fill Personnel Percentage Into a Critical Grade Fill P-Level

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>(Optional) Critical Personnel</b>	<b>P-1</b>	<b>P-2</b>	<b>P-3</b>	<b>P-4</b>
<b>Total Fill of Critical E-5s and Above Available Divided by Structured Strength of Critical E-5s and Above<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>&gt; = 85 %</b>	<b>&gt; = 75%</b>	<b>&gt; = 65%</b>	<b>&lt; 65%</b>

Note: Select P-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and P-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

Table N-4. Converting the Combat-Essential Equipment On Hand Percentage into a Combat-Essential Equipment S-Level

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>Combat-Essential Equipment</b>	<b>S-1</b>	<b>S-2</b>	<b>S-3</b>	<b>S-4</b>
<b>Total Service Selected Combat-Essential Equipment Possessed Divided by Prescribed Wartime Requirement <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>&gt; = 90%</b>	<b>&gt; = 80%</b>	<b>&gt; = 65%</b>	<b>&lt; 65%</b>
<b>Total Aircraft Possessed Divided by Prescribed Wartime Requirement</b>	<b>&gt; = 90%</b>	<b>&gt; = 80%</b>	<b>&gt; = 60%</b>	<b>&lt; 60%</b>

Note: Select S-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and S-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

<sup>1</sup> Services may include promotable E-4 personnel who are serving in structured positions requiring the grade of E-5 or above.

<sup>2</sup> Certain major equipment items with unique capabilities, do not lend themselves to a percentage measurement. Services will develop supplemental instructions to measure the status of these items.

1 April 2000

**Table N-5. Converting the Other End-Item and Support Equipment On Hand Percentage Into an Other End-Item and Support Equipment S-Level**

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>Support Equipment</b>	<b>S-1</b>	<b>S-2</b>	<b>S-3</b>	<b>S-4</b>
<b>Total Service-Selected Support Equipment Possessed Divided by Prescribed Wartime Requirement</b>	<b>&gt; = 90 %</b>	<b>&gt; = 80%</b>	<b>&gt; = 65%</b>	<b>&lt; 65%</b>

Note: Select S-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and S-6 according to Enclosure N, paragraph 2a(1)(b).

**Table N-6. Converting the Combat-Essential Equipment Condition Percentage Into a Combat-Essential Equipment R-Level**

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>Combat-Essential Equipment Condition</b>	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>
<b>Total Service Combat-Essential Equipment Possessed and Fully Mission-Capable Divided by Total Possessed<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>&gt; = 90%</b>	<b>&gt; = 70%</b>	<b>&gt; = 60%</b>	<b>&lt; 60%</b>
<b>Total Aircraft Possessed and Mission Capable Divided by Total Possessed<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>&gt; = 75%</b>	<b>&gt; = 60%</b>	<b>&gt; = 50%</b>	<b>&lt; 50%</b>

Note: Select R-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and R-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

<sup>1</sup> certain major items of equipment with unique capabilities do not lend themselves to a percentage measurement. The Services will develop supplemental instructions to measure the status of these items.



1 April 2000

**Table N-7. Converting the Other End-Item and Support Equipment Condition Percentage Into an Other End Item and Support Equipment R-Level**

<b>RULE</b>				
<b>Selected Major End-Item Condition</b>	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>
<b>Total Service Selected Major End-Items Possessed and Fully Mission-Capable Divided by Total Possessed</b>	<b>&gt; = 90 %</b>	<b>&gt; = 70%</b>	<b>&gt; = 60%</b>	<b>&lt; 60%</b>

Note: Select R-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and R-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

**Table N-8. Converting Days of Training or the Training Percentage Into a T-Level**

<b>RULE</b>				
	<b>T-1</b>	<b>T-2</b>	<b>T-3</b>	<b>T-4</b>
<b>1. Days Of Training Required</b>	<b>&lt; = 14 Days</b>	<b>&gt; 14 &lt;= 28 Days</b>	<b>&gt; 28 &lt;= 42 Days</b>	<b>&gt; 42 Days</b>
<b>2. Percentage Of Operationally Ready Aircrews for Assigned Personnel</b>	<b>&gt; = 85%</b>	<b>&gt; = 70%</b>	<b>&gt; = 55%</b>	<b>&lt; 55%</b>
<b>3. Percentage Of Mission-Essential Tasks Trained for Assigned Personnel</b>	<b>&gt; = 85%</b>	<b>&gt; = 70%</b>	<b>&gt; = 55%</b>	<b>&lt; 55%</b>

Note: Select T-5 according to paragraph 3e(5) and T-6 according to paragraph 2a(1)(b).

Table N-9. Format of the Fields in OVERALL

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 3a	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type Code	Para 3b	M	1 A
3	RICDA	Date of Change of Category Information	Para 3c	M	8 N
4	TREAD	Type of Report	Para 3d	M	5 AN
5	READY	Current Overall Category Level	Para 3e	C	1 N
6	REASN	Overall Reason Organization Not C-1	Para 3h	C	1-3 AN
7	SECRN	Secondary Reason Organization Not C-1	Para 3i	C	1-3 AN
8	TERRN	Tertiary Reason Organization Not C-1	Para 3j	C	1-3 AN
9	NEWTREAD	New Type of Report	Para 3k	C	5 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory field for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional field for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

Table N-10. Format of the Fields in PERSONEL

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	PRRAT	Measured Area Level for Personnel	Para 4a	M	1 N
2	PRRES	Primary Reason P Level Not P-1	Para 4b	C	3 AN

Table N-11. Format of the Fields in EQSUPPLY

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	ESRAT	Measured Area Level for Supplies on Hand	Para 5a	M	1 N
2	ESRES	Primary Reason S Level Not S-1	Para 5b	C	3 AN

Table N-12. Format of the Fields in EQCONDN

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	ERRAT	Measured Area Level for Equipment Conditions	Para 6a	M	1 N
2	ERRES	Primary Reason R Level Not R-1	Para 6b	C	3 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

Table N-13. Format of the Fields in TRAINING

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	TRRAT	Measured Area Level for Training	Para 7a	M	1 N
2	TRRES	Primary Reason T Level Not T-1	Para 7b	C	3 AN

Table N-14. Format of the Fields in FORECAST

FIEL D #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	CARAT	Forecasted Category Level Code	Para 8a	M	1 N
2	CADAT	Forecasted Date of Change	Para 8b	C	8 AN

Table N-15. Format of the Fields in CATLIMIT

FIEL D #	FIELD	FIELD NAME	REFERENCE	FIELD USE <sup>1</sup>	FIELD FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	LIM	Category Level Limitation	Para 9a	M	1 N
2	RLIM	Reason for Category Level Limitation	Para 9b	C	1 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory for units submitting this set.

C: Conditional for units submitting this set.

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters.

N: Number of allowable numeric characters.

AN: Number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters.

## ENCLOSURE O

### THE EQUIPMENT AND CREW STATUS SEGMENT

1. Purpose. Use this chapter to report the location and status of those major equipment items and their crews authorized or allocated to the unit listed in the GSORTS standard reference file, MEQPT. Instructions for submitting reports to add, delete, and update the MEQPT file are in Enclosure Q.

2. Preparing the Equipment and Crew Status (MEQLOCN) Set

a. Use this set when initially reporting on a unit authorized or possessing any of the major equipment items listed in the standard GSORTS reference file, MEQPT. Submit the MEQLOCN set for each combination of major equipment type and location to show major equipment status at all locations occupied by the unit. There is no practical limit to the number of MEQLOCN records a unit may possess. Services will report major equipment and crew status for partial deployments.

b. After the initial report, use this set when equipment types, locations, and amounts and crew types, locations, and amounts change.

c. Calculating Equipment and Crews

(1) When submitting the MEQLOCN set, units should ensure the numbers of deployed crews or equipment do not exceed the total number possessed.

(2) When the number of previously reported authorized, allocated, possessed, or operationally ready equipment or crewmembers at deployed location or embarked on ship are deleted, the system will return the number of authorized, allocated or possessed to the unit totals.

(3) When the number of previously reported authorized, allocated, possessed, or operationally ready equipment or crewmembers at a home location are deleted, the equipment and/or crewmembers are removed from the system.

(4) When deleting a record with a "D" or clearing the field with a question mark "?", the system will also delete any remarks associated with the field(s).

d. MEQLOCN Set Preparation. Use reference j, Table XV-1, and the information in the following paragraphs to prepare the MEQLOCN set.

1 April 2000

(1) Set Security Classification Field. Report a value in this field every time the MEQLOCN set is used. Enter a classification code to identify the highest security classification assigned to the information in this set. Valid codes are "S" for SECRET, "C" for CONFIDENTIAL, and "U" for UNCLASSIFIED.

(2) Transaction Type Code Field. Report a value in this field every time the MEQLOCN set is used, according to the following instructions.

(a) Use an "A" for add when the unit acquires major equipment, a newly registered unit receives major equipment, or a unit acquires new models of major equipment.

(b) Use a "C" for change when:

1. There is a change in the number of previously reported authorized, allocated, possessed, or operationally ready equipment or crewmember numbers of specified major equipment.

2. The specified major equipment and crew members initially move to a NEWLOC, whether a geographic location or a ship on which the unit's equipment is embarked.

3. The unit moves a portion of the specified major equipment and crewmembers from its current location to a NEWLOC whether it is a geographic location, a ship, or return to the unit.

4. The unit is reporting a change in the number of operationally ready equipment or crewmembers at the unit, at a specified location or on board a ship. Recalculate the unit's total operationally ready numbers for the set using the operationally ready numbers for the specified major equipment. The number for the set can not exceed the number possessed at that location or on that ship.

(c) Use a "D" for delete when:

1. The unit is removing a portion of equipment or crewmembers from a specified location or ship. After deletion, the system will return the major equipment and/or crewmember numbers to the unit record.

2. The unit is deleting specified major equipment or crewmember numbers from the unit control. In this case, after deletion, the system will remove the major equipment and/or crewmember numbers from the unit record.

3. Deleting an entry, subtract the number of operationally ready equipment or crewmembers from the unit's total for the piece of major equipment.

(3) Major Equipment Type Code (MEQPT) Field. Report a value in this field every time you use the MEQLOCN set. Enter "MEQPT:" followed by the code representing the type of major equipment. Valid codes are maintained in the standard GSORTS reference file, MEQPT.

(4) Temporary Location Code (TEGEO), PRGEO, and the EMBRK Fields.

(a) Report a value for location every time the MEQLOCN set is used. Enter the location of the equipment identified in the MEQPT field. There are four allowed entries for this field: (1) TEGEO, (2) PRGEO, (3) EMBRK, or (4) a hyphen (" - "). Use only one entry.

(b) Report location of the equipment in one of the following ways.

1. Use the TEGEO field when the equipment is temporarily, geographically separated from the unit (i.e. flag) and is not on board a ship. Enter "TEGEO:" and the geographic location code (GEOLOC) for the temporary location of the equipment. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If there is no GEOLOC assigned for the location, use the GEOLOC found in Enclosure R, Table R-10.

2. Use the PRGEO field when the equipment is with the unit (i.e. flag) and the unit is not on board a ship. Enter "PRGEO:" and the GEOLOC for the unit's present location. Valid GEOLOCs are in the GEOFILE maintained as a standard JOPES reference file. If there is no GEOLOC assigned for the location, use the GEOLOC for an unspecified location within the country.

3. Use the EMBRK field when the equipment is on board a ship. Enter "EMBRK:" and the UIC of the ship on which the equipment is embarked.

4. Use a hyphen ("-") when the equipment is with the unit and the unit is at its home location.

(5) Major Equipment Authorized (MEPSA) Field and the Major Equipment Allocated (METAL) Field

(a) Use the MEPSA field when the major equipment has been authorized to the unit in appropriate Service documents. Enter "MEPSA:" along with the quantity of major equipment items of the type specified in the MEQPT field that the unit is authorized.

1. Use the METAL field when the major equipment has been allocated to the unit as opposed to authorized (e.g., foreign-owned equipment allocated to the unit).

2. Enter "METAL:" followed by the quantity of major equipment items of the type specified in the MEQPT field that the unit is allocated as a whole.

(b) Enter a hyphen "-" to indicate no change required, if making entries in following fields in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MEPSA or METAL field is still current.

(c) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field. The system will add the numbers of equipment previously reported in this field to the respective MEPSA or METAL for the specified major equipment under unit control. The total number of the specific major equipment will not change.

(6) Major Equipment Possessed (MEPSD) Field

(a) Report a value in this field for a newly registered unit or when the unit first moves the major equipment identified in the MEQPT field to the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field. Enter "MEPSD:" and the quantity possessed. However, the Services will determine requirements for reporting major equipment status for partial deployments of a short duration.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported quantity of equipment possessed at the location except when the unit removes all the items.

(c) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MEPSD field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field. The system will add the numbers of equipment previously reported in this field to the respective MEPSD for the specified major equipment under unit control. The total number of the specific major equipment will not change.

(7) Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Dual (MEORD) Field. Use this field to report on the operational readiness status of possessed major equipment that can deliver either conventional or nuclear weapons, if a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs.



1 April 2000

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has operationally ready, dual-capable major equipment of the type that is identified in the MEQPT field at a location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field.

1. Enter "MEORD:" and the quantity operationally ready.
2. In addition to meeting the usual requirements for major equipment items to be operationally ready, the unit must possess nuclear ordnance at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field.
3. If counting an item as dual-capable major equipment, do not count that item as nuclear- or conventional-capable major equipment.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported number of operationally ready items at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required, if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MEORD field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit must submit a new entry to ensure the data base reflects the proper number and location of these major equipment items.

(8) Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Nuclear (MEORN) Field.  
Use this field to report on the operational readiness status of possessed major equipment capable of delivering nuclear weapons, if a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has operationally ready, nuclear-capable, major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field.

1. Enter "MEORN:" and the quantity operationally ready.
2. In addition to meeting the usual requirements for major equipment items to be operationally ready, the unit must possess nuclear ordnance at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field.
3. If counting an item as nuclear-capable major equipment, do not count that item as dual- or conventional-capable major equipment.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported quantity of operationally ready items at the location.

1 April 2000

(c) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MEORN field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit must submit a new entry to ensure the data base reflects the proper number and location of these major equipment items.

(9) Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Conventional (MEORC) Field. Use this field to report on the operational readiness status of possessed major equipment capable of delivering conventional weapons, if a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has operationally ready, conventional weapons capable, major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field. “MEORN:” and the quantity operationally ready are entered. If an item is counted as conventional-capable major equipment, it is not counted as dual or nuclear-capable major equipment.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported quantity of operationally ready items at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MEORC field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, submit a new entry to ensure the data base reflects the proper number and location of these major equipment items.

(10) Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Other (MEORO) Field. Use this field to report on the operational readiness status of possessed major equipment not configured or designed to deliver weapons (e.g., reconnaissance equipment, etc.), if a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has operationally ready major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field. “MEORO:” and the quantity operationally ready are entered.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported quantity of operationally ready items at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if entries are being made in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the MEORO field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit must submit a new entry to ensure the data base reflects the proper number and location of these major equipment items.

**(11) Primary Duty Crews Authorized (CREWA) Field and the Primary Duty Crew Allocated (CREAL) Field**

(a) Report a value for CREWA or CREAL when initially reporting for a crew type and whenever the number authorized or allocated changes. Enter the number of crews authorized or allocated to the unit as a whole in one of the following ways.

1. Use the CREWA field when the crews have been authorized for the unit in appropriate Service documents. Enter “CREWA:” with the number of crews that the unit is authorized to operate the equipment identified in the MEQPT field.

2. Use the CREAL field when the crews have been allocated to the unit as opposed to authorized. Enter “CREAL:” along with the number of crews that the unit is allocated to operate the equipment identified in the MEQPT field.

(b) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required, if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CREWA or CREAL field is still current.

(c) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the system will add the appropriate number of crews to the CREWA or CREAL record. No further user action is required.

**(12) Primary Duty Crews -- Formed (CREWF) Field**

(a) Report a value in this field for a newly registered unit or when the unit first has formed crews at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field to operate the major equipment identified in the MEQPT field. Enter “CREWF:” and the number of formed crews. However, the Services will determine requirements for reporting crew status for partial deployments of a short duration.

1 April 2000

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported number of formed crews at the location except when the unit removes all of the crews.

(c) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required if making entries made in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CREWF field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the system will add the appropriate number of crews to the CREWF record. No further user action is required.

(13) Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Dual (CRM RD) Field. If a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs, use this field to report on the number of formed crews that can, without additional training, operate the dual-capable major equipment identified in the MEQPT field.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has mission-ready crews available at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field to operate the dual-capable major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field. Enter “CRM RD:” and the number of mission-ready crews. Do not count a crew reported as mission-ready, dual-capable, as a mission-ready-nuclear or mission-ready--conventional.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported number of mission-ready crews at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen “-”, indicating no change required if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CRM RD field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark “?” to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit may need to submit new entries for the CRM RD field to ensure the data base reflects the proper number of crews.

(14) Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Nuclear (CRM RN) Field. If a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs, use this field to report on the number of formed crews that can, without additional training, operate the nuclear-capable major equipment identified in the MEQPT field.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has mission-ready crews available at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or

1 April 2000

EMBRK field to operate the nuclear-capable major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field. Enter "CRMРН:" and the number of mission-ready crews. Do not count a crew reported as mission-ready--nuclear as mission-ready -- dual or mission-ready -- conventional.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported number of mission-ready crews at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating "no change required if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CRMРН field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit may need to submit new entries for the CRMРН field to ensure the data base reflects the proper number of crews.

(15) Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Conventional (CRMRC) Field. If a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs, use this field to report on the number of formed crews that can, without additional training, operate the conventional-capable major equipment identified in the MEQPT field.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has mission-ready crews available at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field to operate the conventional-capable major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field. Enter a "CRMRC:" and the number of mission-ready crews. Do not count a crew reported as mission-ready --conventional as a mission-ready-dual or mission-ready -- nuclear.

(b) Report a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported number of mission-ready crews at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CRMRC field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit must submit new entries for the CREWA, CREAL or CREWF field to ensure the data base reflects the proper number of crews.

(16) Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Other (CRMRO) Field. If a unit has been alerted or committed to an operation, or if the Service directs, use this field to report on the number of formed crews that can, without

1 April 2000

additional training, operate the other major equipment identified in the MEQPT field.

(a) Report a value in this field when the unit first has mission-ready crews available at the location identified in the TEGEO, PRGEO, or EMBRK field to operate the other major equipment of the type identified in the MEQPT field. Enter "CRMRO:" and the number of mission-ready crews.

(b) Enter a value in this field whenever there is a change in the previously reported number of mission-ready crews at the location.

(c) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the CRMRO field is still current.

(d) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field. After removing an entry, the unit must submit new entries for the CREWA, CREAL or CREWF field to ensure the data base reflects the proper number of crews.

(17) Equipment Foreign Origin (FORDV) Field

(a) If the equipment identified in the MEQPT field is owned by a foreign country, use the FORDV field to make an initial report of an equipment type and location combination. Enter "FORDV:" followed by the code found in reference j, Entry List 655, representing the country that owns the equipment.

(b) Enter a hyphen "-" indicating no change required if making entries in the MEQLOCN set and the previously reported entry in the FORDV field is still current or the equipment is owned by the United States.

(c) Enter a question mark "?" to remove a previously reported entry in this field.

(18) Major Equipment--Reconnaissance Capability (MEREC) Field

(a) If the equipment identified in the MEQPT field has a reconnaissance capability or specialty, use this field when initially reporting for an equipment type and location combination. Enter the primary reconnaissance capability in the first occurrence of this field. Repeat use of the MEREC field if there are secondary and tertiary reconnaissance capabilities. For each occurrence, enter "MEREC:" along with the code from the reference j, Table 25 that best describes the reconnaissance capability.

(b) If a previously reported reconnaissance capability is no longer applicable, also use this field. Enter a question mark "?" to clear the field.

Enter a question mark “?” in the first occurrence of MEREC to delete all three MEREC codes. Enter a question mark “?” in the second occurrence of MEREC to delete the second and third codes. Enter a question mark “?” in the third occurrence to delete the third code.

(c) Enter a hyphen “-” indicating no change required if making entries in subsequent repetitions of the MEREC field and the previously reported entry in the MEREC field is still current.

(19) New Location (NEWLOC) Field

(a) Use this field to change the location of equipment and or crews from one temporary location, present location or ship to another location or ship with one set.

(b) Enter “NEWLOC:” and the new GEOLOC code or the UIC for the ship on which the equipment and or crew will embark.

(c) Omit this field or enter a hyphen “-” if the location remains the same.

3. Preparing the Equipment and Crew Status REMARKS Segment. Use Enclosure L to complete the Remarks segment. Repeat the segment for as many remarks as necessary. When repeating the segment, insert the remarks in the same order as the fields appear in the message. However, the GENTEXT set does not have to be repeated when deleting a remark.

Table O-1. Format of the Fields in MEQLOCN

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	USE <sup>1</sup>	FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	SECUR	Set Security Classification	Para 2d(1)	M	1 A
2	--	Transaction Type Code	Para 2d(2)	M	1 A
3	MEQPT	Major Equipment Type	Para 2d(3)	M	1-13 ANS
4a <sup>3</sup>	TEGEO	Temporary Loc. Of Equip. and Crews	Para 2d(4)	M	4 AN
4b <sup>3</sup>	PRGEO	Present Loc of Equip and Crews	Para 2d(4)	M	4 AN
4c <sup>3</sup>	EMBRK	Personnel/Equip Loc (Ship)	Para 2d(4)	M	6 AN
5a <sup>4</sup>	MEPSA	Major Equip Authorized	Para 2d(5)	C	1-3 N
5b <sup>4</sup>	METAL	Major Equip Allocated	Para 2d(5)	C	1-3 N
6	MEPSD	Major Equip Possessed	Para 2d(6)	C	1-3 N
7	MEORD	Major Equip Operationally Ready - Dual	Para 2d(7)	C	1-3 N
8	MEORN	Major Equip Operationally Ready - Nuclear	Para 2d(8)	C	1-3 N

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory filed; C: Conditional field

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters; N: number of allowable numeric characters; AN: number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters; ANS: number of allowable alpha, numeric, or special characters.

<sup>3</sup> Use field 4a, 4b, or 4c.

<sup>4</sup> Use field 5a or 5b.



Table O-1. Format of the Fields in MEQLOCN (cont.)

<b>FIELD #</b>	<b>FIELD</b>	<b>FIELD DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>REFERENCE</b>	<b>USE<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>FORMAT<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>9</b>	<b>MEORC</b>	<b>Major Equip Operationally Ready - Conventional</b>	<b>Para 2d(9)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>MEORO</b>	<b>Major Equip Operationally Ready - Other</b>	<b>Para 2d(10)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>11a<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>CREWA</b>	<b>Primary Crews Authorized</b>	<b>Para 2d(11)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>11b<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>CREAL</b>	<b>Primary Crews Allocated</b>	<b>Para 2d(11)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>CREWF</b>	<b>Primary Crews Formed</b>	<b>Para 2d(12)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>CRM RD</b>	<b>Primary Crews Mission Ready - Dual</b>	<b>Para 2d(13)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>CRM RN</b>	<b>Primary Crews Mission Ready- Nuclear</b>	<b>Para 2d(14)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>CRM RC</b>	<b>Primary Crews Mission Ready- Conventional</b>	<b>Para 2d(15)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>CRM RO</b>	<b>Primary Crews Mission Ready- Other</b>	<b>Para 2d(16)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1-3 N</b>

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory filed; C: Conditional field

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters; N: number of allowable numeric characters; AN: number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters; ANS: number of allowable alpha, numeric, or special characters.

<sup>3</sup> Use field 11a or 11b.

Table O-1. Format of the Fields in MEQLOCN (cont.)

FIELD #	FIELD	FIELD DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	USE <sup>1</sup>	FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
17	FORDV	Equip Foreign Owned	Para 2d(17)	C	1 A
18	MEREC	Major Equip – Reconnaissance Capability	Para 2d(18)	C	1-2 ANS
19a <sup>3</sup>	NEWLOC	New Equip and Crew Location	Para 2d(19)	C	4 AN
19b <sup>3</sup>	NEWLOC	New Equip and Crew Location (Ship)	Para 2d(19)	C	6 AN

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory filed; C: Conditional field

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters; N: number of allowable numeric characters; AN: number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters; ANS: number of allowable alpha, numeric, or special characters.

<sup>3</sup> Use field 19a or 19b.

1 April 2000

## ENCLOSURE P

## SERVICE REPORTS

1. Purpose. The US Army, US Navy and US Air Force units all report using unique procedures, sets and segments. US Marine Corps units do not report or maintain unique data. This enclosure provides general guidance for use of these procedures, sets and segments in GSORTS. Use Enclosure S to identify service unique data fields. Use the service publications at Enclosure T to address service procedures.
2. SORTSREPAR Report. US Army units report using the SORTSREPAR report and the US Army SORTS (ASORTS) system. Use references h and i for specific information on US Army UICs and TPSNs, respectively. Use reference k for specific information on US Army unit reporting in GSORTS.
3. SORTSREPNV Report. US Navy and US Coast Guard units report using the SORTSREPNV Report and the GCCS-M. Use reference l for specific information on US Navy and US Coast Guard unit reporting in GSORTS.
4. SORTSREPAF Report. US Air Force units report using the SORTSREPAF report. Use reference m for specific information on US Air Force unit reporting in GSORTS.

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

1 April 2000

## ENCLOSURE Q

THE MAJOR EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION REFERENCE FILE AND  
REPORT

1. Purpose. The Major Equipment Identification Code (MEQPT) establishes a reference file of major equipment designations within the Department of Defense. The MEREP provides the reporting mechanism within which the Joint Staff, Services, and unified commands can identify and track major equipment.

a. The MEQPT file and report record major equipment such as primary weapon systems and other service or Joint Staff designated items required by a unit to accomplish its assigned missions. Major equipment identified in MEQPT and reported in GSORTS are as follows:

(1) Aerospace vehicles and air-defense weapons systems (i.e., fixed- and rotary-wing aircraft, including vertical/short takeoff and landing aircraft, and missiles).

(2) Armored vehicles (i.e., tracked and wheeled fighting vehicles, tanks, and personnel carriers).

(3) Artillery (i.e., towed and tracked; howitzers, missile launchers, and rocket launchers).

(4) Transportable communications (i.e., satellite terminal equipment).

(5) Other equipment as required by the Service or Joint Staff.

b. Maintenance of the MEQPT File. DISA maintains the master copy of the MEQPT file. DISA provides updates to all GSORTS sites monthly or more often if required.

2. Major Equipment Identification Report (MEREP)

a. Services submit MEREPs for major equipment items as required in paragraph 1a. The Chief of Naval Operations will submit reports for the US Coast Guard's items of major equipment, as appropriate.

b. Unified commands submit MEREPs for foreign or international major equipment items as required.

1 April 2000

c. Register and report equipment only assigned to operational combat, combat support, or combat service support units in the MEQPT file. Do not register equipment designated as test, experimental, prototype, or planned in the MEQPT file.

d. Submissions

(1) The Service and unified command headquarters submit MEREPs to the J-3, Readiness Division, the Pentagon, Washington, D.C., 20318-3000. Submit a MEREP to add, change, or cancel an item of equipment. DISA will delete canceled equipment from the MEQPT reference file upon approval of the Joint Staff.

(2) Classification. The MEREP and MEQPT file are UNCLASSIFIED.

e. Preparing the MEREP. Use this report whenever adding, deleting or changing items to the MEQPT file.

(1) Transaction Type Code Field. Make an entry in this field every time the MEREP is submitted. Enter "ADD", "CHANGE", or "DELETE."

(2) Report Originator Field. Make an entry in this field every time the MEREP is submitted. Enter the user/monitor code of the Service or command originating the report. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-26.

(3) MEQPT Field. Make an entry in this field every time the MEREP is submitted. Enter "MEQPT:" followed by the unique identity of the item. When adding or changing a piece of communications-electronic equipment, omit the "AN" characters and the slash (/) used to designate the type set (e.g., AN/TSC-85). Use only the letters and numbers following the slash (/) (e.g., TSC-85).

(4) Major Equipment Name (MENAM) Field. Make an entry in this field every time the MEREP is submitted. Enter "MENAM:" followed by the Service assigned name the equipment.

(5) Major Equipment Functional Classification Code (MECL) Field. Make an entry in this field when added or changing equipment in MEQPT. Enter "MECL:" followed by the functional classification code of the item. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-27.

(6) Major Equipment Capability Indicator Code (MECAP) Field. Make an entry in this field when adding or changing equipment used to

1 April 2000

deliver ordnance or conduct sensor reconnaissance. Enter "MECAP:" followed by the capability indicator code of the item. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-28.

(7) User/Monitor Indicator (USER) Field. Make an entry in this field when adding or changing equipment in MEQPT. Enter "USER:" followed by the user/monitor code of the Services or commands using the equipment. Codes are listed in Enclosure R, Table R-26.

Table Q-1. Format of the Fields in MEREP

FIELD #	FIELD	NAME	REFERENCE	USE <sup>1</sup>	FORMAT <sup>2</sup>
1	---	Transaction Type	Para 2e(1)	M	3-6 AN
2	---	Report Originator	Para 2e(2)	M	1 AN
3	MEQPT	Major Equipment Identification Code	Para 2e(3)	M	1-13 AN
4	MENAM	Major Equipment Name	Para 2e(4)	C	1-25 ANS
5	MECL	Major Equipment Functional Classification	Para 2e(5)	C	1-3 AN
6	MECAP	Major Equipment Capability Indicator	Para 2e(6)	C	1 A
7	USER	User/Monitor Indicator	Para 2e(7)	C	1 A

<sup>1</sup> M: Mandatory; C: Conditional

<sup>2</sup> A: Number of allowable alpha characters; AN: number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters; ANS: number of allowable alpha, numeric, blank, or special characters

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)



ENCLOSURE R

GSORTS ORGANIZATION, REASON AND ACTIVITY CODES

Use these tables to prepare GSORTS reports. Additional information and codes are found in Enclosure T, references h, i, and j.

Table R-1. Unified and Service Major Commands and Separate Operating Agencies UICs

Service	UIC	Organization Name
	DDAAAA	Secretary of Defense
	RRAAAA	Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
Joint		
	DJJ010	Joint Staff
	DJ1000	Headquarters, US Central Command
	DJ1200	Joint Task Force Alaska
	DJ2000	Headquarters, US Joint Forces Command
	DJ3000	Headquarters, US Element, NORAD
	DJ3400	Headquarters, US Space Command
	DJ4000	Headquarters, US European Command
	DJ5000	Headquarters, US Pacific Command
	DJ6000	Headquarters, US Southern Command
	DJ7000	Headquarters, Forces Command
	DJ7500	Headquarters, US Special Operations Command
	DJ8000	Headquarters, US Strategic Command
	DJ9000	Headquarters, US Transportation Command
	DJ1TF1	JTF CENTCOM Spare 1
	DJ1TF2	JTF CENTCOM Spare 2
	DJ1TF3	JTF CENTCOM Spare 3
	DJ1TF4	JTF CENTCOM Spare 4
	DJ1TF5	JTF CENTCOM Spare 5
	DJ1TF6	JTF CENTCOM Spare 6
	DJ2TF1	JTF LANTCOM Spare 1
	DJ2TF2	JTF LANTCOM Spare 2
	DJ2TF3	JTF LANTCOM Spare 3
	DJ2TF4	JTF LANTCOM Spare 4
	DJ2TF5	JTF LANTCOM Spare 5
	DJ2TF6	JTF LANTCOM Spare 6
	DJ3TF1	JTF NORAD Spare 1
	DJ3TF2	JTF NORAD Spare 2
	DJ3TF3	JTF NORAD Spare 3

Table R-1. Unified and Service Major Commands and Separate  
Operating Agencies UICs (Cont.)

<b>Service</b>	<b>UIC</b>	<b>Organization Name</b>
Joint	DJ3TF4	JTF NORAD Spare 4
	DJ3TF5	JTF NORAD Spare 5
	DJ3TF6	JTF NORAD Spare 6
	DJ34T1	JTF SPACECOM Spare 1
	DJ34T2	JTF SPACECOM Spare 2
	DJ34T3	JTF SPACECOM Spare 3
	DJ34T4	JTF SPACECOM Spare 4
	DJ34T5	JTF SPACECOM Spare 5
	DJ34T6	JTF SPACECOM Spare 6
	DJ4TF1	JTF EUCOM Spare 1
	DJ4TF2	JTF EUCOM Spare 2
	DJ4TF3	JTF EUCOM Spare 3
	DJ4TF4	JTF EUCOM Spare 4
	DJ4TF5	JTF EUCOM Spare 5
	DJ4TF6	JTF EUCOM Spare 6
	DJ5TF1	JTF PACOM Spare 1
	DJ5TF2	JTF PACOM Spare 2
	DJ5TF3	JTF PACOM Spare 3
	DJ5TF4	JTF PACOM Spare 4
	DJ5TF5	JTF PACOM Spare 5
	DJ5TF6	JTF PACOM Spare 6
	DJ6TF1	JTF SOUTHCOM Spare 1
	DJ6TF2	JTF SOUTHCOM Spare 2
	DJ6TF3	JTF SOUTHCOM Spare 3
	DJ6TF4	JTF SOUTHCOM Spare 4
	DJ6TF5	JTF SOUTHCOM Spare 5
	DJ6TF6	JTF SOUTHCOM Spare 6
	DJ7TF1	JTF FORCECOM Spare 1
	DJ7TF2	JTF FORCECOM Spare 2
	DJ7TF3	JTF FORCECOM Spare 3
	DJ7TF4	JTF FORCECOM Spare 4
	DJ7TF5	JTF FORCECOM Spare 5
	DJ7TF6	JTF FORCECOM Spare 6
	DJ75T1	JTF SOCOM Spare 1
	DJ75T2	JTF SOCOM Spare 2
	DJ75T3	JTF SOCOM Spare 3
	DJ75T5	JTF SOCOM Spare 5
	DJ75T6	JTF SOCOM Spare 6
	DJ8TF1	JTF STRATCOM Spare 1

15 April 2000

Table R-1. Unified and Service Major Commands and Separate Operating Agencies UICs (Cont.)

<b>Service</b>	<b>UIC</b>	<b>Organization Name</b>
Joint	DJ8TF2	JTF STRATCOM Spare 2
	DJ8TF3	JTF STRATCOM Spare 3
	DJ8TF4	JTF STRATCOM Spare 4
	DJ8YF5	JTF STRATCOM Spare 5
	DJ8TF6	JTF STRATCOM Spare 6
	DJ9TF1	JTF TRANSCOM Spare 1
	DJ9TF2	JTF TRANSCOM Spare 2
	DJ9TF3	JTF TRANSCOM Spare 3
	DJ9TF4	JTF TRANSCOM Spare 4
	DJ9TF5	JTF TRANSCOM Spare 5
	DJ9TF6	JTF TRANSCOM Spare 6
USA		
	W0ZUFF	Headquarters, US Army
	W0GVAA	Headquarters, Military District of Washington
	WATMFF	Eighth US Army
	WATLFF	Seventh US Army
	W0QFAA	Military Traffic Management Command
	W35HFF	US Army Central Command
	W0JVAA	US Army Corps of Engineers
	W3KPAA	US Army Criminal Investigation Command
	W00QAA	US Army Element, National Guard Bureau
	W38BFF	US Army Forces, Atlantic
	W3YBFF	US Army Forces Command
	W3VYFF	US Army Health Services Command
	W00YFF	US Army Intelligence and Security Command
	W0GWFF	US Army Materiel Command
	W32FFF	US Army Pacific
	WNAGFF	US Army South
	W3BMAA	US Army Space Command
	W45VFF	US Army Special Operations Command
	W3YTFF	US Army Training and Doctrine Command
USN		
	N00011	Chief of Naval Operations
	N00018	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery
	N00063	Naval Telecommunications Command
	N00033	Military Sealift Command
	N00046	Naval Space Command
	N57007	Commander, US Naval Forces Central Command

Table R-1. Unified and Service Major Commands and Separate Operating Agencies UICs (Cont.)

<b>Service</b>	<b>UIC</b>	<b>Organization Name</b>
USN	N57007	Commander, Middle East Force
	N00060	Commander in Chief, US Atlantic Fleet
	N00061	Commander in Chief, US Naval Forces Europe
	N00070	Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet
	N00071	Commander, Naval Air Reserve Force
	N00072	Commander, Naval Reserve Force
	N00074	Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command
USAF		
	FFQT10	Headquarters, US Air Force
	FFJDL0	Air Combat Command (ACC)
	FFFHL0	Air Intelligence Agency (AIA)
	FFC7Q0	US Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC)
	FFCMF0	US Air Force Reserve Command (AFRES)
	FFVGB0	US Air Force Space Command (AFSPACECOM)
	FFJGY0	US Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC)
	FFJDLA	US Air Forces Atlantic Command (AFLANT)
	FFD11A	US Air Forces Central Command (CENTAF)
	FFH6FA	US Air Forces Southern Command (SOUTHAF)
	FFJDLB	US Air Forces Strategic Command (AFSTRAT)
	FFCRS0	Air Mobility Command (AMC)
	FFHCS0	Air National Guard (ANG)
	FF3MQ0	Air Education and Training Command (AETC)
	FFCLM0	Air University (AU)
	FFDT1A	Commander, Task Force Battle Management
	FF9X0A	Commander, Task Force Bombers
	FFDTYA	Commander, Task Force Missiles
	FF2JRA	CONUS NORAD Region Command (CONR)
	FFBCC0	US Air Force Academy (USAFA)
	FFBSD0	US Air Forces in Europe (USAFE)
	FFC4D0	US Air Forces in the Pacific (PACAF)
	FFJC80	US Air Force Office of Special Investigations

Table R-1. Unified and Service Major Commands and Separate Operating Agencies UICs (Cont.)

<b>Service</b>	<b>UIC</b>	<b>Organization Name</b>
USMC		
	M54000	Headquarters, US Marine Corps
	M19000	I Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF)
	M20000	Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic/COMARFORLANT
	M20015	Marine Forces, Reserve/COMMARFORRES
	M20020	Fleet Marine Force, Pacific/COMARFORPAC
	M20120	III Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF)
	M20130	II Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF)
USCG		
	E70098	Commandant, US Coast Guard
	E73130	Commander, CG Activities Europe
	E75120	Commander, CG Atlantic Area
	E75150	Commander, CG Pacific Area

Table R-2. Defense Agencies

<b>UIC</b>	<b>Defense Agencies</b>
DEAAAA	Defense Investigative Service
DCAAQB	Defense Commissary Agency (DeCA)
DRAAAA	Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCA)
DKAAAA	Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA)
DLAAAA	Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
DEAAAA	Defense Investigative Service (DIS)
DSAAAA	Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
DHAAAA	Defense Special Weapons Agency (DSWA)
DMAAAA	National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
DGAAAA	National Security Agency (NSA)

Table R-3 GSORTS UIC Assignments

<b>Organization</b>	<b>First Character of UIC</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>First Character of UIC</b>
US Dept. of Agriculture	A	US Navy	N
US Dept. of Labor	B	US Postal Service	P
US Dept. of Commerce	C	US Dept. of Justice	Q
US DOD office or Agency	D	Independent US Federal Agencies	R
US Coast Guard	E	US Dept. of State	S
US Air Force	F	US Dept of the Treasury	T
US Dept. of Transportation	G	US Dept. of Housing and Urban Development	U
US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare	H	Other Independent US Federal Agency	V
US Judicial Branch	J	US Army	W
US Dept. of the Interior	K	US Executive Branch	X
US Legislative Branch	L	US State Government	Y
US Marine Corps	M	International Organizations and Foreign Governments	Z

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1OTHER	Other Category 1 Employment
2OTHER	Other Category 2 Employment
3OTHER	Other Category 3 Employment
4OTHER	Other Category 4 Employment
5OTHER	Other Category 5 Employment
6OTHER	Other Category 6 Employment
7OTHER	Other Category 7 Employment
8OTHER	Other Category 8 Employment
9OTHER	Other Category 9 Employment
10OTHER	Other Category 10 Employment
11OTHER	Other Category 11 Employment
12OTHER	Other Category 12 Employment
13OTHER	Other Category 13 Employment
14OTHER	Other Category 14 Employment
15OTHER	Other Category 15 Employment
16OTHER	Other Category 16 Employment
17OTHER	Other Category 17 Employment
18OTHER	Other Category 18 Employment
19OTHER	Other Category 19 Employment
20OTHER	Other Category 20 Employment
21OTHER	Other Category 21 Employment
22OTHER	Other Category 22 Employment
23OTHER	Other Category 23 Employment
24OTHER	Other Category 24 Employment
25OTHER	Other Category 25 Employment
26OTHER	Other Category 26 Employment
27OTHER	Other Category 27 Employment
28OTHER	Other NAVTELCOM Category Employment
AAMEX	Antiair Missile Exercise
AAV	Aviation Assist Visit
AAVTNG	Amphibious Assault Training
AAW	Antiair Warfare Operations
AAWEX	Antiair Warfare Exercise
AAWEXIPT	Antiair Warfare Exercise In Port
ACB	Air Contingency Bulletin
ACOMTNG	Air Combat Training
ACT	Activation
ACTRL	Acoustic Trials
ADDU	Additional Duty
ADINSP	Administrative Inspection
ADMINSUP	Provide Administrative Support

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
ADVASW	Advanced ASW Exercise
ADVTNG	Advanced Training
AELWTNG	Airborne Early Warning Training
AEW	Airborne Early Warning
AIRBREX	Air Barrier Exercise
AIRDELOPS	Air Delivery Operations
AIREM	Air ASW Readiness Effectiveness Measuring Exercise
AIRLEX	Air Landing Exercise
AIRMUTEX	Air Mobile Unit Landing Exercise
AIRSVC	Aircraft Services
AIRTRANSEX	Air Transportation Exercise
ALTCOMLANT	Alternate Commander, Atlantic
ALTCOMPAC	Alternate Commander, Pacific
AMCCDC	AMCC Van Deployed For Contingency Operations
AMCCDE	AMCC Van Deployed For Exercise Support
AMCCH	AMCC Van Homebased
AMCM	Airborne Mine Countermeasures Operation
AMCMTNG	Airborne Mine Counter Measures Training
AMMOLDOUT	Ammunition Load Adjustment
ANCH	Anchorage/Anchor Maintenance
AOPS	Air Operations
APSOPS	MSC Prepositioning Ship (With US Army Prepo Load)
ARE	Aviation Readiness Evaluation
ARGOPS	Amphibious Ready Group Operations
ARR	Arrive Port/Place Indicated Between 0800 And 1100 Local
ASHORE	Ashore (For A Commander)
ASIR	Aeronautical Ship's Installation Representative
ASPADOC	Alternate Space Defense Ops Center
ASSC	Alternate Space Surveillance Center
ASUWEX	Antisurface Warfare Exercise
ASW	Antisubmarine Warfare Operations
ASWEX	Antisubmarine Warfare Exercise
ATENR	En Route Port/Place Indicated Between 1100 And 1600 Local
ATGSVC	Afloat Training Group Services (Duty Oilier)
ATP	Advanced Training Phase
ATTACKEX	Attack Training Exercise
AVDETWKUP	Aviation Detachment Work-Up
AWS	Amphibious Warfighting Seminar
BADD	Biennial Dry Dock



15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
BBGE	Battleship Battle Group Evaluation
BFIT	Battle Force In Port Training
BGCTT	Battle Group Commander's Team Training
BGE	Battle Group Evaluation
BGIT	Battle Group In Port Training
BILAT	Bilateral Exercise
BKLD	Reembark Units Previously Embarked
BLOKOPS	Blockage Operations
BLTEX	Battalion Landing Team Exercise
BNFEX	Battalion Field Exercise
BOH	Baseline Overhaul
BRIDGEX	Bridge Construction Exercise
BSA	Brief Stop For Ammunition Lift
BSC	Brief Stop For Cargo/Lift/Delivery
BSDAY	Brief Stop For Day
BSF	Brief Stop For Fuel
BSP	Brief Stop To Embark/Debark Personnel
CA	Combat, Actual
CACEX	Command And Control Exercise
CAEX	Combined Arms Exercise
CARGOPS	MSC Cargo Operations (In-Port And Underway)
CARMEX	Combined Arms Exercise
CARQUALS	Carrier Qualifications
CART1	Command Assessment of Readiness And Training--- Phase I
CART2	Command Assessment of Readiness And Training--- Phase II
CASEX	Close Air Support Exercise
CBL	Cable Operations
CBTCERT	Combat Certification
CD	Civil Disturbance Operations
CDOPS	Counterdrug Operations
CGAIROPS	USCG Air Station Ops
CGATN	Aids To Navigation
CGCADET	Cadet Training
CGELT	Enforcement of Laws And Treaties
CGELTDRUG	Drug Enforcement
CGELTOTHER	Enforcement of Laws And Treaties, Other
CGELTPAT	Law And Treaty Patrol
CGFISH	Fishery Patrol Operations
CGFISHDOM	Enforcement of Laws/Treaties, Domestic Fisheries

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CGFISHFOR	Enforcement of Laws And Treaties, Foreign Fisheries
CGGROUP	USCG Group Operation
CGIOP	Ice Operations
CGIOPDOM	Ice Operations, Domestic
CGIOPPOL	Ice Operations Polar
CGLAW	Law Enforcement Ops
CGMER	Marine Environmental Response
CGMSO	USCG Marine Safety Ops
CGOPS	USCG Operations
CGOTHER	USCG Other
CGPES	Port And Environmental Safety
CGPOLL	Pollution Control
CGPWS	Port And Waterways Safety
CGRBS	Recreational Boating Safety
CGSAFE	Port/Waterway Safety
CGSAR	Search And Rescue
CINTEX	Combined In Port Training Exercise
CMDINSP	Command Inspection (Includes Admin/ORI/Material)
CMTQ	Cruise Missile Tactical Qualification
CMTQT	Cruise Missile Tactical Qualification Training
COC	Change of Command
COH	Complex Overhaul
COM	Task Ops Commander
COMBINEX	Combined Exercise
COMMFAT	Communications Final Acceptance Trial
COMPTUEX	Composite Training Unit Exercise
CONSOL	Consolidation
CONSOLEX	Consolidated Exercise
CONST	Under Construction
CONV	Conversion
CONVEX	Convoy Exercise
CORTEX	SSN Escort Tactics
COT	Contractor's Operations Trials
COTS	Container off-Loading And Transfer System Support Systems
COUNTREC	Counterreconnaissance
COUNTSUR	Countersurveillance
COWEAEX	Cold Weather Exercise
COWLEX	Cold Weather Landing Exercise
CRAE	Combat Status Air Exercise

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CRCERT1	Crew Certification--- Phase I
CRCERT2	Crew Certification--- Phase II
CSA	Combat Systems Assessment
CSMTT	Combat System Mobile Training Team
CSPOE	Combat System Postoverhaul Evaluation
CSPOEPT	Combat System Postoverhaul Evaluation In Port
CSRR	Combat System Readiness Review
CSRT	Combat System Readiness Test
CSSQT	Combat Systems Ship Qualifications Trial
CTTG	Countertargeting
CWTPI	Conventional Weapons Technical Proficiency Inspection
DASO	Demonstration And Shakedown Operations
DCIPT	Inport Damage Control Training
DEB	Debark
DECOMM	Decommissioning
DEGAUSS	Degaussing Calibration
DEGAUSSPT	Degaussing Calibration In Port
DEMO	Provide Demonstration
DEPCRU	Dependent's Cruise
DEPERMIPT	Reducing Magnetic Signature
DEPLOY	Deployed
DESFEY	Desert Field Exercise
DISTAB	Disestablish (Not Expected To Reactivate)
DIVOPS	Swimmer/Diver Training
DLQ	Deck-Landing Qualification
DMP	Depot Maintenance Period
DMSR	Departure Material Status Review
DNSI	Defense Nuclear Safety Inspection
DOWNLOAD	Download Ammo
DPIA	Docking--- Planned Incremental Availability
DPMA	Docking--- Phased Maintenance Availability
DR	Disaster Relief
DPMF	Docking--- Planned Maintenance Facility
DRE	Dental Readiness Evaluation
DRP	Depot Refit Period
DSA	Dispersal Anchorage
DSRA	Docking--- Selected Restricted Availability
EARR	Early Arrival Port/Place Indicated Between 0000 And 0800 Local
ECAL	Equip Calibration

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
ECERT	Engineering Certification
EDSRA	Extended Docking--Selected Restricted Availability
EMB	Embarked
EMBARKEX	Embarkation Exercise
ENGSTRL	Engineering Sea Trials
ENR	En Route Port/Place Indicated Between 0800 And 1100 Local
ENRAT	Arrive Port/Place Indicated Between 1100 And 1600 Local
ENRT	En Route Training
ENRVST	En Route Visit
EODOPS	Explosive ordnance Demolition Operations
EOH	Engineered Overhaul
EQPCONV	Major Equipment Conversion
ERO	Engineered Refueling Overhaul
ERP	Extended Refit Period
ESAIL	Early Sail En Route Port/Place Indicated Between 0000 And 0800 Local
ESC	Escort
ESRA	Extended Selected Restricted Availability
EVACSHIP	Evacuation Ship
EWATRNG	Airborne Electronic Warfare Training
EWEX	Electronic Warfare Exercise
EWOPS	Electronic Warfare
EXERSUP	Exercise Support
FASTCRU	Fast Cruise
FAT	Final Acceptance Trials
FCQ	Fleet Carrier Qualification
FCTRL	Final Contractors Trial
FEP	Final Evaluation Problem
FEX	Field Exercise
FHACT	Fleet Hospital Activation
FHINSVT	Fleet Hospital In-Service Training
FIXWEX	Fixed -Wing ASW Exercise
FLEETEX	Fleet Exercise
FLTASWOPS	Fleet Coordinated (Intertype) ASW Operations
FLTSUPP	Fleet Support
FOA	Fitting Out Availability
FORACS	Fleet Operational Readiness Accuracy Check And Site Operations

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
FORCEAPP	Force Application
FORCEENH	Force Enhancement
FRPTNG	Fleet Replacement Pilot Training
FRS	Fleet Repair Service
FRSCQ	Fleet Replacement Squadron Carrier Qualification
FRSIPT	Fleet Repair Service In Port
FSCEX	Fire Support Coordination
FSMT	Fleet Service Mine Test
FTGSVC	Provide Services To Fleet Training Group
FTX	Field Training Exercise
GCITNG	Ground Control Intercept Training
GMI	Government Material Inspection
GRUSL	Group Sail
GSTSP	Guest Ship
HARDEX	Harbor Defense Exercise
HARPCERT	Harpoon Certification
HELILEX	Helicopter Landing Exercise (Amphibious)
HELOPS	Helicopter Operations
HELOQUALS	Helicopter Qualifications
HELOTNG	Helicopter Training
HOL	Holiday And Leave
HOLUPK	Holiday Upkeep
HPO	Homeport
HSSEX	Fleet Hospital Health Service Support Exercise
HSSOPS	Fleet Hospital Health Service Support Operations
HULLCLN	Hull Cleaning
HYDRO	Hydrographic Survey
IDD	Interim Dry Docking
IMAUPK	Upkeep Level At Intermediate Level Maintenance Activity
IMAV	Intermediate Level Maintenance Availability/SIMA, Tender, or Other Similar IMA Activity
IMAVC	Concurrent Intermediate Level Maintenance Availability (Ship To Ship)
IMS	Provide Intermediate Maintenance Service
INACT	Inactivation
INDTNG	Individual Training
INDWAR	Indications/Warning
INREP	In-Port Replenishment
INSTFLTNG	Instrument Flight Training
INSURV	Board of Inspection And Survey

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
INTOPS	Interdiction Ops
IPT	In-Port
IPTSTM	In-Port Steaming
IRFT	Interim Refresher Training
ISE	Individual Ship Exercise
ISRA	Incremental Selected Restricted Availability
ITA	Intermediate Training Assessment
JA-ATTEX	Joint Airborne/Air Transport Training Exercise
JOINTEX	Joint Exercise
JTFEX	Joint Task Force Exercise
KILOEX	Submarine Predeployment Exercise
LAMPS	Lamps Ops
LAMPSWU	Helicopter Detachment Workup
LARR	Arrive Port/Place Indicated Between 1600 And 2400 Local
LDEX	Landing Exercise
LEO	Law Enforcement Operations
LIFT	Lift
LMA	Logistics Management Assessment
LOA	Light-off Assessment
LOAD	Loading
LOADEX	Loading Exercise
LOADJ	Load Adjustment--- Ammunition
LOGEX	Logistics Exercise
LOGREP	Providing Logistic Replenishment For Units Within Fleet or Force OPCON
LOGSUP	Logistics Support
LOGSVC	Logistics Services
LOTS	Logistics Over The Shore
LSAIL	En route Port/Place Indicated Between 1600 And 2400 Local
LVUPK	Leave And Upkeep Period
MA	Miscellaneous At Anchor/Alongside (Used Only For Brief In Port Stops When AnOther Description Does Not Suffice)
MABLEX	Marine Amphibious Brigade Landing Exercise
MAFLEX	Marine Amphibious Force Landing Exercise
MAPTFR	Loan or Lease of Ship To Foreign Government
MARFIREX	Marine Firing Exercise
MARHELILEX	Marine Helicopter Landing Exercise
MAROPS	Marine Ops

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
MARPHIBEX	Marine Amphibious Exercise
MARSVC	Marine Services
MARUNITNG	Marine Unit Training
MATINSP	Material Inspection
MAULEX	Marine Amphibious Unit Landing Exercise
MCARQUALS	Marine Carrier Qualifications
MCATF	Mechanized Combined Arms
MCCRES	Marine Combat Readiness Evaluation
MCMOPS	Mine Countermeasures Ops
MCMTNG	Mine Countermeasures Training
MEDEVAC	Medical Evacuation
MEDINSP	Medical Inspection
MICFACD	Mobile Integrated Command Facility Employed For Exercise Support
MICFACDC	Mobile Integrated Command Facility Deployed For Contingency Operations
MICFACH	Mobile Integrated Command Facility Home Based
MIDCRU	Midshipmen's Cruise
MINEX	Mine Warfare Exercise
MISSILEX	Missile Exercise
MKSTNG	Marksmanship Training
MLTSL	Multiple Sail
MOSUB	MOther Submarine Operations
MPFOPS	Maritime Pre-Positioning Force Operations
MPFTNG	Maritime Pre-Positioning Force Training
MPSDN	MSC Pre-Positioning Ship (Without Prepo Load)
MPSOPS	MSC Pre-Positioning Ship (With USMC Prepo Load)
MR	Manned Spacecraft Recovery
MRCI	Mine Readiness Certification Inspection
MRE	Medical Readiness Evaluation
MSRFT	Minesweeper Refresher Training
MTA	Midterm Availability (MSC Ships)
MTFEX	Mountain Field Exercise
MTT	Mobile Training Team Training
MTTIPT	Mobile Training Team In Port
MWFOPS	Mine Warfare Ops
NATO	NATO Exercise
NAVCERT	Navigation Team Certification
NCSEC	Naval Control Air Defense Exercise
NEO	Noncombatant Evacuations Operations
NGFSTNG	Naval Gun-Fire Support Training

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
NORADDEX	North American Air Defense Exercise
NORM	Nuclear Operational Status Maneuver
NPMTT	Nuclear Power Mobile Training Team
NRT	Naval Reserve Training
NRTIPT	Naval Reserve Training In Port
NTPI	Naval Technical Proficiency Inspection
NUCLEX	Nuclear Loadout Exercise
NWAI	Nuclear Weapons Acceptance Inspection
NWAT	Nuclear Weapons Acceptance Training
OBTEX	Onboard Trainer Exercise
OFLD	Offload
OHSAT	Ordnance Handling Safety Inspection
OPE	Operations Performance Evaluation
OPEVAL	Operations Evaluation
OPLIFT	Opportunity Lift
OPOSORT	Opposed Sortie
OPOSORTX	Opposed Sortie Exercise
OPS	Operations
OPSTEMPI	Operations Tempo Increased
OPSTEMPM	Operations Tempo Minimize
OPSTEMPN	Operations Tempo Normal
OPTEMPPI	Operations Tempo Increased
OPTEMPM	Operations Tempo Minimize
OPTEMPN	Operations Tempo Normal
ORCRU	Orientation Cruise
ORSE	Operational Reactor Safeguard Examination
OSF	Obtain Services
OT	Operational Readiness Test
OTHDCT	Over-The-Horizon Detection, Classification, And Targeting Operations
PARCOM	Parent Command of Separately Reporting Units
PASSEX	Passing Exercise
PAT	Preliminary Acceptance Trial
PC	Pollution Control Operations
PDA	Postdelivery Availability
PDI	Predeployment Inspection
PDUPK	Postdeployment Upkeep
PHIBEX	Amphibious Exercise
PHIBLEX	Amphibious Landing Exercise
PHIBOPS	Amphibious Ops
PHIBRFT	Amphibious Refresher Training



15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
PHIBTNG	Amphibious Training
PHIBTRAEX	Amphibious Training Exercise
PIA	Planned Incremental Availability
PIRAZ	Positive Id And Radar Advisory Ops
PK	Post Deployment Upkeep
PL	Post Deployment Leave Period
PLG	Plane Guard
PLNMAIN	Planned Maintenance
PMA	Phased Maintenance Availability
PMF	Planned Maintenance Facility
PMT	Performance Monitoring Team
POM	Prepare For Overseas Movement
POMCERT	Preparation For Overseas Movement Certification
POPS	Project Ops
PORSE	Postoverhaul Operational Reactor Safeguards Examination
POSTFAT	Postfinal Acceptance Trial
POTANDI	Pre-overhaul Tests And Inspections
PRAV	Programmed Restricted Availability
PREINACT	Pre-inactivation (Must Be C5 Overall)
PREINSURV	Prepare For Board of Inspection And Survey
PREOVHL	Pre-shipyard Overhaul (Must Be C5 Overall)
PREPPSA	Prepare Postshakedown Availability
PRESTRIKE	Prestrike
PSA	Postshakedown Availability
PSYOPS	Psychological Ops
PTL	Patrol
PXOSS	Prospective Executive officer School Ship
QAST	Quality Assurance Service Test
QRTE	Q-Route Survey
QUAROPS	Quarantine Ops
RAD	Restricted Shipyard Availability Requiring Dry Docking
RAV	Restricted Availability
RCOH	Refueling Complex Overhaul
RCPE	Radiological Control Practices Evaluation
RD	In Process of Reactivating
RE	Surveillance/Reconnaissance
READEX	Readiness Exercise

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
READYDU	Ready Duty
RECONEX	Raid And Reconnaissance Exercise
RECONOPS	Reconnaissance Ops
REHAB	Rehabilitation of Embarked Troops And Equipment
REM	Reserves Embarked
RESACTDUTR	Reserve Component Annual Active Duty For Training
RESALIFT	Reserve Airlift
RESANNTRNG	Reserve Component Annual Active Duty Training
RESCOMFLT	Reserve Component Fleet Support Other Than Mobilized/Annual Active Duty Training
RESCOMTRNG	Reserve Component organizational Training Other Than Annual Active Duty Training
RESCRU	Reserve Cruise
RESCUEX	Rescue Exercise
RESERVTRNG	Reserve Component organizational Training Other Than Annual Active Duty Training
RESFLTSUP	Reserve Component Fleet Support Other Than A Mobilized or Annual Active Duty Training Status
RFS	Readiness-For-Sea Period
RFT	Refresher Training
RFTSCOL	Refresher Training School
RFTSCOLIPT	Refresher Training School
RO	Rotational Deployment
ROH	Regular Overhaul
ROPEVAL	Readiness/Operational Evaluation
ROS	Reduced Operating Status (MSC Use Only)
ROTHRDT	Relocatable OTH Radar Detection/Tracking Ops
RPL	Replenishment Ops
RR	Organization Composed of Rotational Personnel
RT	Refresher Training
RX	Restricted Availability
SA	Selected Restricted Availability
SACEX	Supporting Arms Coordination Exercise
SAFESTAND	Unit Safety Stand Down/Review
SALVEX	Salvage Exercise
SALVOPS	Salvage Ops
SALVTNG	Salvage Training
SAR	Search and Rescue Ops
SAREX	Search and Rescue Exercise
SBTOW	Standby Tow Ship
SEACD	Naval Sea Cadet's Cruise

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
SECEX	SSBN Security Inspection
SECINSP	Security Inspection
SECNAVCRU	SECNAV Guest Cruise
SEHAB	Sea Rehab
SELFVAV	Self-Conducted Availability For IMA
SELRFT	Selective Refresher Training
SESI	Ship Explosive Safety Inspection
SFCPTNG	Shore Fire Control Party Training
SHAREM	Ship ASW Readiness Effectiveness Measuring Exercise
SHKDN	Shakedown Training
SHKDNCRU	Shakedown Cruise
SINKEX	Target/Hull-Sinking/Destruction Exercise
SKDCON	Schedule Approving Authority
SLAMEX	Surface-Launched Missile Exercise
SLATS	Strike Leader Attack Training School
SLEP	Service-Life Extension Program
SM	Special Air Mission
SMI	Supply Management Inspection
SMLPIP	Small Pipe Exercise
SNOWFEX	Snow Exercise
SOCEX	Special-Operations Command Exercise
SONCAL	Sonar Calibration
SONRAC	Sonar Realignment/Calibration
SOPAD	Senior officer Present Afloat Duties
SORAT	Sonar Groom And Training
SPACECTRL	Space Control
SPACEOPS	Space Operations
SPACESUPP	Space Support
SPECOPS	Special Ops
SPECTNG	Special Training
SPECWAREX	Special-Warfare Exercise
SQT	Ship Qualification Trials
SQTIPT	Ship Qualification Trials In Port
SR	Search and Rescue
SRA	Selected Restricted Availability
SRVEIOPS	Surveillance Operations
SSNDS	SSN Direct Support
SSRNM	Surface Ship Radiated Noise Measurement
STANDUP	Prefull Operational Capability (FOC) Achievement

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
STDWN	Standdown (E.G., Aviation Detachment; May Reactivate)
STMEV	Storm Evasion
STRIKEOPS	Strike Ops
STRL	Sea Trials
STSALV	Standby Salvage
STSAR	Standby Search And Rescue
STTT	Staff Tactical Team Training
STV	Submarine Target Vessel
SUBASWEX	Submarine-Vs-Submarine Exercise
SUP	Support Ops
SURVOPS	Survey Ops
SWTW	Surface Warfare Training Week
TACTAS	Tactical Towed Array System Ops
TAL	Turn-Away Landing Exercise
TASS	TASS Ops
TAV	Tender Availability
TB	Annual Active Duty for Training, Reserve Component
TC	Transit Canal (Panama)(Suez)
TDR	Tender Services
TEHAV	Technical Availability
TECHEVAL	Technical Evaluation
TECHTNG	Technical Training
TNG	Training
TNGASSESS	Training Assessment
TNGEX	Training Exercise
TNGSUP	Training Support
TNGSVCS	Provide Training Services
TOMCERT	Tomahawk Certification
TORPCERT	Torpedo Certification
TORPEX	Torpedo Exercise
TORPROF	Torpedo Proficiency Certification
TOVR	Turnover
TOW	Towing Ops
TOWSVCS	Tow Services
TRACEX	Tracked Vehicle Exercises
TRAMID	Midshipmen Training
TRANSFLTNG	Transitional Flight Training
TRANSIT	Single-Ship Transit
TRANSITEX	Transit Exercise

15 April 2000

Table R-4. GSORTS Activity Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Definition</b>
TRE	Training Readiness Evaluation
TRNGEX	Training Exercise, NAVTELCOM
TRUEX	Training In An Urban Environment Exercise
TSTA1	Tailored Ship Training Availability--- Phase I
TSTA2	Tailored Ship Training Availability--- Phase II
TSTA3	Tailored Ship Training Availability--- Phase III
TSTA4	Tailored Ship Training Availability--- Phase IV
TSTAIPT	Tailored Ship Training Availability Period
TW	Training unit with wartime mission
TYT	Type Training
TYTIPT	Type Training In Port
UM	Unit not manned or equipped
UMI	Underway Material Inspection
UN	Unequipped Organization
UNITNG	Unit Training (Several Ships Exercising Together)
UNREP	Underway Replenishment
UOLS	Underwater Object Location And Search Ops
UPK	Upkeep Period
UPLOAD	Upload Ammo
VERTOPS	Vertical Replenishment
VERTREP	Vertical Replenishment
VLSCERT	Vertical Launch System Certification
VR	Voyage Repairs
VST	Port Visit
VSTSP	Visit Ship
VSTUNIT	Visit Unit
WEPST	Weapons Test Certification
WEPTRAEX	CV Weapons Training Exercise
WPTNG	Weapons Training
WSAT	Weapons System Acceptance Trials
ZA	Awaiting Mission
ZC	Area Damage Control
ZD	Guard/Security Operation
ZE	Law and Order
ZF	Refugee Control
ZG	Dispersal (of sending unit or element)
ZH	Radiological Defense/Survey
ZI	Transportation Support
ZK	Communication Support

15 April 2000

Table R-5. Ocean Area GEOLOC Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Descriptive Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
00A1	Atlantic Ocean, Northwest Area	From 90N044W to 56N044W to 40N025W to 00N025W to 00N060W to 24N060W to 24N082W to 31N082W to 31N104W to 53N104W to 75N095W to 90N095W to 90N044W
00A3	Caribbean Area	From 24N060W to 00N060W to 00N075W to 09N078W to 09N083W to 14N086W to 14N090W to 16N092W to 19N098W to 31N104W to 31N082W to 24N082W to 24N060W
00A4	Atlantic Ocean, Southern Area	From 00N075W to 00N017E to 48N057E to 90S070W to 53S070W to 30S067W to 00N075W
00A5	Atlantic Ocean, Northern Area	From 90N100E to 70N100E to 48N057E to 48N000W to 43N006W to 12N006W to 40N025W to 56N044W to 90N044W to 90N100E
00A6	Mediterranean Area	From 48N000W to 48N057E to 31N057E to 31N030E to 12N030E to 12N006W to 43N006W to 43N000W to 48N000W
00A7	Red Sea and Persian Gulf	From 31N057E to 26N057E to 12N043E to 12N030E to 31N030E to 31N057E
00P1	Pacific Ocean, Northeast Area	From 53N104W to 31N104W to 19N098W to 16N092W to 10S092W to 40N150W to 53N138W to 53N104W
00P2	Pacific Ocean, South Central Area	From 40N150W to 10S092W to 90S092W to 90S170W to 40S170W to 30S177E to 05N177E to 05N160E to 40N160E to 40N150W
00P3	Pacific Ocean, North Central Area	From 90N095W to 75N095W to 53N104W to 53N138W to 40N150W to 40N160E to 47N154E to 65N160E to 70N100E to 90N100E to 90N095W

Table R-5. Ocean Area GEOLOC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Descriptive Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
00P4	Pacific Ocean, Western Area	From 65N160E to 47N154E to 40N160E to 05N160E to 05N177E to 30S177E to 40S170W to 90S170W to 90S120E to 10S120E to 05S105E to 10N100E to 26N100E to 26N057E to 48N057E to 70N100E to 65N160E
00P5	Pacific Ocean, Southeast Area	From 09N078W to 30S067W to 53S070W to 90S070W to 90S092W to 16N092W to 14N090W to 14N086W to 09N083W to 09N078W
00P6	Indian Ocean	From 26N100E to 10N100E to 05S105E to 10S120E to 90S120E to 90S017E to 12N017E to 12N043E to 26N057E to 26N100E

15 April 2000

Table R-6. GSORTS Unit Descriptor Code (UDC) Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
<b>Regular Component Units</b>	
A	Active--Combat
B	Planned--Combat
C	Inactive--Combat
D	Active--Combat Support
E	Planned--Combat Support
F	Inactive--Combat Support
T	Active--Combat Service Support
U	Planned--Combat Service Support
V	Inactive--Combat Service Support
W	Active--Combat, Combat Service, or Combat Service Support Resource Unit
X	Active--Other
Y	Planned--Other
Z	Inactive--Other
<b>Reserve Units on Extended Active Duty</b>	
1	Active--Combat
3	Active--Combat Support
5	Active--Combat Service Support
7	Active--Combat, Combat Support, or Combat Service Support Resource Unit
9	Active--Other
<b>National Guard Units on Extended Active Duty</b>	
2	Active--Combat
4	Active--Combat Support
6	Active--Combat Service Support
8	Active--Combat, Combat Support, or Combat Service Support Resource Unit
0	Active--Other
<b>Reserve or National Guard Units not on Extended Active Duty</b>	
G	Active--Combat
H	Planned--Combat
L	Active--Combat Support
N	Planned--Combat Support
J	Active--Combat Service Support
K	Planned--Combat Service Support
P	Active - Combat, Combat Support, or Combat Service Support Resource Unit



15 April 2000

Table R--6. GSORTS UDC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
	Reserve or National Guard Units not on Extended Active Duty
Q	Active--Other
R	Planned--Other
S	Inactive--All Categories

Table R-7. UTC Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>US Army</b>	<b>US Navy/US Coast Guard</b>	<b>US Air Force</b>	<b>US Marine Corps</b>
A	Multifunction Task organization	Task organization	Not Used	No Fixed organization
B	Not Used	Not Used	Not Used	Not Used
C	DOD Agencies, National Command Authorities, Service Major Command HQs	Service HQ, Major Staffs and Commands, Fleet and Type Commanders (Less USMC)	Major Command HQs, Major Command Augmentation, and USAF Portions of JTF HQs	Command HQs
D	Civil Government Entities	Defense/Civil Government Entities	Not Used	Not Used
E	Not Used	Electronics	Not Used	Not Used
F	Biomedical Sciences	Medical and Dental	Medical Services	Medical, Dental, and Surgical
G	Chemical Activities	ordnance Systems Activities	Not Used	Not Used
H	Maintenance	Ship Development, Construction and Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance
J	Supply	Supply	Supply Services	Supply Support
K	Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation	Oceanography Hydrography, and Meteorology	Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation	Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation

Table R-7. UTC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>US Army</b>	<b>US Navy/US Coast Guard</b>	<b>US Air Force</b>	<b>US Marine Corps</b>
L	Administration, Personnel, Legal, Postal, Special Services, Bands, Memorial, Graves Registration, Public Information, Morale Activities	Administration and Personnel	Postal, Courier, Graves Registration, and Morale Activities	Administration, Personnel, Legal, Postal, Special Services, Bands, Memorial, Graves Registration, Public Information and Morale Activities
M	Fleet Auxiliaries, Yard Craft, Service Craft, Auxiliary Ship, and Admin Commands	Fleet Auxiliaries, Yard Craft, Service Craft, and Admin Commands	Not Used	Not Used
N	Composite Service	Aviation Support/Maintenance	Not Used	Not Used
P	Intelligence-Counter-intelligence, Classified Security, and Psychological Activities	Intelligence	Intelligence	Intelligence, Counter-intelligence, Classified Security, and Psychological Activities
Q	Military Police, Physical Security, and Law Enforcement	Security	Security Forces, Security Police, Physical Security, and Law Enforcement	Military Police, Physical Security, and Law Enforcement

Table R-7. UTC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>US Army</b>	<b>US Navy/US Coast Guard</b>	<b>US Air Force</b>	<b>US Marine Corps</b>
S	Finance, Fiscal Contract Admin, Procurement	Comptroller	Auditor General	Finance, Fiscal Contract Admin, Procurement
T	Training	Training	Training	Ground Training
U	Transportation	Transportation and Cargo Handling	Transportation	Major Transportation
V	Civil Affairs, Combined Action Groups, and Military Assistance Services	Not Used	Military Assistance	Civil Affairs Units and Combined Action Units
W	Not Used	Aircraft Development	Not Used	Not Used
X	Multifunction Posts, Camps-Stations, Forts, Bases, and Barracks	Naval Operating Bases and Stations	Combat Support, Rescue, Weather, Combat Camera, and Legal	Multifunction Posts, Camps, Stations, Forts, Bases, and Barracks
Y	Not Used	Naval Support Element	Not Used	Not Used
Z	Armored Cavalry and Reconnaissance	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous
0	Infantry	Not Used	Not Used	Infantry

Table R-7. UTC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>US Army</b>	<b>US Navy/US Coast Guard</b>	<b>US Air Force</b>	<b>US Marine Corps</b>
1	Artillery (Including Ground-to-Air Guns and Missiles)	Not Used	Air Defense Missiles	Artillery
2	Armor-Antitank	Not Used	Not Used	Tracked Vehicles
3	Aviation Flight Units	Aviation Flight Units (Wings and Squadrons)	Mission Aircraft	Aviation Tactical (Including Anti-Aircraft Missile)
4	Engineers and Topographic Services	Facilities Engineering	Fire Fighting, EOD, Disaster Preparedness, and Engineering	Engineers and Topographic Services
5	Not Used	Warships, Craft, and Admin Commands	Not Used	Aviation Training
6	Communications, Electronics and Signal	Communications	Communication and Communications Maintenance	Ground Communications and Electronics Signal
7	Tactical Rescue and Weather	Not Used	Tactical Control and Command and Control	Air Control Units (Including Marine Air Support Squadrons, Marine Air Control Squadrons, and Marine Air Traffic Control Squadrons)

Table R-7. UTC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>US Army</b>	<b>US Navy/US Coast Guard</b>	<b>US Air Force</b>	<b>US Marine Corps</b>
8	Special Operations Forces	Navy Mobile Units and Special Operations Units	Not Used	Aviation Support
9	Miscellaneous Combat, Combat Support, and Combat Service Support	Miscellaneous Combat, Combat Support, and Combat Service Support	Unit Headquarters	Miscellaneous Combat, Combat Support, and Combat Service Support

Table R-8 ULC Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Unit Level Definition</b>
A	Numbered US Army
ACD	Academy
ACT	Activity
ADM	Admission
AF	Numbered Air Force
AFY	Air Facility
AGP	Army Group
AGY	Agency
ANX	Annex
AP	Air Patrol
AR	Area
ARS	Arsenal
AST	Air Station
AUG	Augmentation
B	Barge
BAS	Base
BD	Board
BDE	Brigade
BKS	Barracks
BLT	Battalion Landing Team
BN	Battalion
BND	Band
BR	Branch
BSN	Basin

Table R-8 ULC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Unit Level Definition</b>
BT	Boat
BTY	Battery
CAY	Corps Artillery
CEC	Communications--Electronics Complex
CEP	Communications--Electronics Package
CGC	USCG Cutter
CGE	College
CLN	Clinic
CMD	Command
CMN	Commission
CMP	Camp
CO	Company
CPS	Corps
CTP	Port Captain
CTR	Center
DAO	Defense Attaché office
DAY	Division Artillery
DEP	Depot
DET	Detachment
DIR	Director/Directorate
DIV	Division
DMB	Detachment for MEB
DMF	Detachment for MEF
DML	MEU Detachment Residual
DMM	MEB Detachment Residual
DMP	II MEB and MEU Detachment Residual
DMR	Detachment Residual
DMT	II MEB Detachment Residual
DMU	Detachment for MEU
DSP	Dispensary
DST	District
DTL	Detail
ELE	Element
FAC	Facility
FAR	Field Artillery
FLO	Flotilla
FLT	Numbered Fleet
FMF	Fleet Marine Force
FOR	Force

Table R-8 ULC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Unit Level Definition</b>
FT	Flight
FTR	Force Troops
GAR	Garrison
GRP	Group
HBD	Headquarters, Headquarters Company and Band
HHB	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery
HHC	Headquarters and Headquarters Company
HHB	Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
HHS	Headquarters and Service Company
HHT	Headquarters and Headquarters Troop
HM	Home
HMC	Headquarters and Maintenance Company
HQ	Headquarters
HQC	Headquarters Company
HQD	Headquarters Detachment
HQS	Headquarters and Service Company
HSB	Headquarters and Service Battery
HSC	Headquarters and Support Company
HSP	Hospital
INS	Installation
ISP	Inspector
IST	Institute
JTF	Joint Task Force
LAB	Laboratory
LIB	Library
MAA	Military Assistance Advisory Group
MAG	Marine Air Group
MAW	Marine Air Wing
MEB	Marine Expeditionary Brigade
MEF	Marine Expeditionary Force
MER	Merchant Ship
MEU	Marine Expeditionary Unit
MGR	Manager
MGZ	Magazine
MIS	Mission
MSC	MSC Ship
MSF	MSC One-Time Charter
MTF	Maintenance Float
MUS	Museum
NSC	Navy Support Craft

Table R-8 ULC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Unit Level Definition</b>
NSL	No Significant Level
OBS	Observatory
ODC	Office of Defense Cooperation
OFC	Office
OFF	Officer
OIC	Officer-In-Charge
OL	Operating Location
OMC	Office of Military Cooperation
PKG	Package
PKT	Packet
PLN	Plant
PLT	Platoon
PO	Post office
PRT	Port
PTY	Party
PVG	Proving Ground
RCT	Regimental Combat Team
REP	Representative
RES	Reserves
RGN	Region (Al)
RGT	Regiment
RLT	Regimental Landing Team
RNG	Range
SCH	School
SCM	Support Command
SCO	Service Company
SCT	Sector
SEC	Section
SHP	Shop
SIP	Ship, Foreign/Merchant
SQ	Squadron
SQD	Squad
SS	Shop Stores
SST	Substation
STA	Station
STF	Staff
STP	Special Troops
STR	Store
SU	Subunit
SUP	Supervisor



Table R-8 ULC Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Unit Level Definition</b>
SVC	Service
SYD	Shipyard
SYS	System
TE	Task Element
TF	Task Force
TG	Task Group
TM	Team
TML	Terminal
TRN	Train
TRP	Troop
TU	Task Unit
USS	US Ship
WG	Wing
WKS	Works

Table R-9. GSORTS CSERV Code Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Organization Name</b>	<b>UIC</b>
1	USCINCCENT	DJ1000
2	USCINCFJCOM	DJ2000
3	USNORAD	DJ3400
4	USCINCEUR	DJ4000
5	USCINCPAC	DJ5000
6	USCINCSOUTH	DJ6000
7	CINCFORCE	DJ7000
8	CINCSTRAT	DJ8000
9	USCINCTRANS	DJ9000
A	US ARMY	W0ZUFF
B	JTF ALASKA	DJ1200
D	SECDEF	DDAAAA
E	US COAST GUARD	E70098
F	US AIR FORCE	FFQT10
H	USCINCSPACE	DJ3400
J	JOINT STAFF	DJJ010
M	US MARINE CORPS	M54000
N	US NAVY	N00011
S	USCINCSOC	DJ7500

15 April 2000

Table R-10. GEOLOC Country Code Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country and Capital</b>	<b>Coordinates</b>
AC00	ANTIGUA, Saint John's	17.06N 061.51W
AF00	AFGHANISTAN, Kabul	04.31N 069.12E
AG00	ALGERIA, Algiers	36.47N 003.03E
AJ00	AZERBAIJAN, Baku	40.30N 047.30E
AL00	ALBANIA, Tirana	41.20N 019.50E
AM00	ARMENIA, Yerevan	40.00N 045.00E
AN00	ANDORRA, Andorra la Vella	42.30N 001.30E
AO00	ANGOLA, Luanda	08.48S 013.14E
AQ00	AMERICAN SAMOA, Pago Pago	14.20S 017.00W
AR00	ARGENTINA, Buenos Aires	34.36S 058.27W
AS00	AUSTRALIA, Canberra	35.17S 149.08E
AU00	AUSTRIA, Vienna	18.12N 016.22E
AV00	ANGUILLA, The Valley	18.12N 063.03W
AY00	ANTARCTICA	90.00S 180.00E
BA00	BAHRAIN, Manama	26.13N 050.35E
BB00	BARBADOS, Bridgetown	13.06N 059.37W
BC00	BOTSWANA, Gaborone	24.45S 025.55E
BD00	BERMUDA, Hamilton	32.17N 064.46W
BE00	BELGIUM, Brussels	50.50N 004.20E
BF00	BAHAMA ISLANDS, Nassau	25.05N 077.21W
BG00	BANGLADESH, Dhaka	26.41N 085.10E
BH00	BELIZE (BR HON), Belmopan	17.15N 088.46W
BK00	BOSNIA and HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo	44.00N 018.00E
BM00	BURMA, Rangoon	16.47N 096.10E
BN00	BENIN, Cotonou	06.29N 002.37E
BO00	BELARUS, Minsk	53.00N 028.00E
BP00	SOLOMON ISLANDS, Honiara	09.26S 159.57E
BQ00	NAVASSA	18.24N 075.00W
BR00	BRAZIL, Brasilia	15.47S 047.55W
BT00	BHUTAN, Thimphu	27.24N 089.25E
BU00	BULGARIA, Sofia	42.41N 023.19E
BV00	BOUVET ISLAND	54.26S 003.24E
BX00	BRUNEI, Bandar Seri Begawan	04.56N 114.55E
BY00	BURUNDI, Bujumbura	03.23S 029.22E
CA00	CANADA, Ottawa	45.25N 075.42W
CB00	CAMBODIA, Phnom Penh	11.33N 104.55E
CD00	CHAD, N'Djamena	12.07N 015.03E
CE00	SRI LANKA, Colombo	06.56N 079.51E
CF00	CONGO, Brazzaville	04.16S 15.17E
CG00	DEM. REP. OF THE CONGO, Kinshasa	04.18S 015.18E
CH00	CHINA, Beijing	39.55N 116.25E

15 April 2000

Table R-10. GEOLOC Country Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country and Capital</b>	<b>Coordinates</b>
CI00	CHILE, Santiago	33.27S 070.40W
CJ00	CAYMAN ISLANDS, Georgetown	19.18N 81.23W
CK00	COCOS ISLANDS	12.11S 096.49E
CM00	CAMEROON, Yaounde	03.52N 011.31E
CN00	COMORO ISLANDS, Moroni	11.41S 043.16E
CO00	COLOMBIA, Bogota	04.00N 072.00W
CQ00	N MARIANA IS, Saipan	15.00N 145.00E
CS00	COSTA RICA, San Jose	09.56N 084.05W
CT00	CTRL AFRICA REP, Bangui	04.22N 018.35E
CU00	CUBA, Havana	23.08N 082.22W
CV00	CAPE VERDE, Praia	14.55N 023.31W
CW00	COOK ISLANDS, Avarua	21.12S 159.46W
CY00	CYPRUS, Nicosia	35.10N 033.22E
DA00	DENMARK, Copenhagen	55.40N 012.035E
DJ00	DJIBOUTI, Djibouti	11.36N 043.09E
DO00	DOMINICA, Roseau	15.18N 061.24W
DR00	DOMINICAN REP, Santo Domingo	18.28N 069.54W
EC00	ECUADOR, Quito	00.13S 078.30W
EG00	EGYPT, Cairo	30.02N 031.13E
EI00	IRELAND, Dublin	53.20N 006.15W
EK00	EQUATORIAL GUINEA, Malabo	03.45N 008.47E
EN00	ESTONIA, Tallinn	59.00N 026.00E
ES00	EL SALVADOR, San Salvador	13.42N 089.12W
ET00	ETHIOPIA, Addis Ababa	09.00 N 038.50E
EU00	EUROPA ISLAND	22.19S 040.21E
EZ00	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague	50.05N 014.26E
FA00	FALKLAND IS, Stanley	51.42S 057.51W
FG00	FRENCH GUIANA, Cayenne	04.56N 052.20W
FI00	FINLAND, Helsinki	60.10N 024.58E
FJ00	FIJI, Suva	18.08S 178.25E
FO00	FAROE ISLAND, Torshavn	62.01N 006.46W
FP00	FR POLYNESIA, Papeete	17.32S 149.34W
FQ00	BAKER ISLAND	00.12N 176.30W
FR00	FRANCE, Paris	48.52N 002.20E
FS00	FR S and ANTAR LNDS	43.00S 067.00E
GA00	GAMBIA, THE, Banjul	13.28N 016.39W
GB00	GABON, Libreville	00.23N 009.27E
GG00	GEORGIA, Tbilisi	42.00N 043.30E
GH00	GHANA, Accra	05.33N 000.13W
GI00	GIBRALTAR	36.09N 005.21W
GJ00	GRENADA, St George's	12.03N 061.45W

15 April 2000

Table R-10. GEOLOC Country Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country and Capital</b>	<b>Coordinates</b>
GL00	GREENLAND, Godthab	64.11N 051.44W
GM00	GERMANY FED REP, Berlin	52.31N 013.24E
GO00	GLORIOSO ISLANDS	11.34S 047.17E
GP00	GUADELOUPE, Basse-Terre	16.00 N 061.44W
GQ00	GUAM, Agana	13.28N 144.45E
GR00	GREECE, Athens	37.58N 023.43E
GT00	GUATEMALA, Guatemala	14.38N 090.31W
GV00	GUINEA, Conakry	09.31N 013.43W
GY00	GUYANA, Georgetown	06.48N 058.10W
GZ00	GAZA STRIP, Gaza	31.30N 034.28E
HA00	HAITI, Port-au-Prince	18.32N 072.20W
HK00	HONG KONG, Hong Kong	22.17N 114.09E
HO00	HONDURAS, Tegucigalpa	14.06N 087.13W
HQ00	HOWLAND ISLAND	48.00N 176.48W
HR00	CROATIA, Zagreb	45.10N 015.30E
HU00	HUNGARY, Budapest	47.30N 019.05E
IC00	ICELAND, Reykjavik	64.09N 021.51W
ID00	INDONESIA, Jakarta	06.10S 106.48E
IN00	INDIA, New Delhi	28.36N 077.12E
IO00	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	07.15S 072.24E
IS00	ISRAEL, Tel Aviv	31.46N 035.14E
IT00	ITALY, Rome	41.54N 012.29E
IV00	COTE D'IVOIRE, Abidjan	05.19N 004.02W
IZ00	IRAQ, Baghdad	33.17N 044.24E
JA00	JAPAN, Tokyo	35.42N 139.46E
JM00	JAMAICA, Kingston	18.00 N 076.48W
JN00	JAN MAYEN ISLAND	70.56N 008.39W
JO00	JORDAN, Amman	31.57N 035.56E
JQ00	JOHNSTON ATOLL	16.45N 169.32W
JU00	JUAN DE NOVA IS	17.03S 042.42E
KE00	KENYA, Nairobi	01.17S 036.49E
KG00	KYRGYZSTAN, Bishkek	41.00N 075.003
KN00	KOREA, DEM PEOP, Pyongyang	39.01N 125.45E
KR00	KIRIBATI, Tarawa	01.20N 173.01E
KS00	KOREA, REP OF, Seoul	37.33N 126.58E
KT00	CHRISTMAS IS, The Settlement	10.30S 105.40E
KU00	KUWAIT, Kuwait	29.30N 047.45E
KZ00	KAZAKHSTAN, Astana	48.00N 068.00E
LA00	LAOS, Vientiane	17.58N 102.36E
LE00	LEBANON, Beirut	33.53N 035.30E
LG00	LATVIA, Riga	57.00N 025.00E

15 April 2000

Table R-10. GEOLOC Country Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country and Capital</b>	<b>Coordinates</b>
LH00	LITHUANIA, Vilnius	56.00N 024.00E
LI00	LIBERIA, Monrovia	06.18N 010.47W
LO00	SLOVAKIA, Bratislava	49.41N 022.56E
LS00	LIECHTENSTEIN, Vaduz	47.09N 009.31E
LT00	LESOTHO, Maseru	29.28S 027.30E
LU00	LUXEMBOURG, Luxembourg	49.45N 006.05E
LY00	LIBYA, Tripoli	32.54N 013.11E
MA00	MADAGASCAR, Antananarivo	18.55S 047.31E
MB00	MARTINIQUE, Fort-De-France	13.46N 061.05W
MC00	MACAU, Macau	22.14N 113.35E
MD00	MOLDOVA, Chisinau	47.00N 029.00E
MF00	MAYOTTE, Mamoutzu	12.50S 045.10E
MG00	MONGOLIA, Ulaanbaatar	47.55N 106.53E
MH00	MONTSERRAT, Plymouth	16.42N 062.13W
MI00	MALAWI, Lilongwe	13.59S 033.44E
MK00	MACEDONIA, Skopje	41.50N 022.00E
ML00	MALI, Bamako	12.39N 008.00W
MO00	MOROCCO, Rabat	34.01N 006.49W
MP00	MAURITIUS, Port Louis	20.10S 057.30E
MR00	MAURITANIA, Nouakchott	18.06N 015.75W
MT00	MALTA, Valletta	35.54N 014.31E
MU00	OMAN, Muscat	23.37N 058.35E
MV00	MALDIVES, Male	04.10N 073.30E
MX00	MEXICO, Mexico City	19.24N 099.09W
MY00	MALAYSIA, Kuala Lumpur	03.10N 101.42E
MZ00	MOZAMBIQUE, Maputo	26.59S 032.46E
NA00	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, Willemstad	12.11N 069.03W
NC00	NEW CALEDONIA, Noumea	22.16S 166.27E
NE00	NIUE, Alofi	19.04S 169.55W
NF00	NORFOLK ISLAND, Kingston	29.02S 167.56E
NG00	NIGER, Niamey	13.31N 002.07E
NH00	VANUATU, Port-Vila	17.44S 016.81E
NI00	NIGERIA, Abuja	06.27N 003.24E
NL00	NETHERLANDS, The Hague	52.22N 003.24E
NO00	NORWAY, Oslo	59.55N 010.45E
NP00	NEPAL, Kathmandu	27.43N 085.19E
NR00	NAURU, Yaren	00.31S 166.54E
NS00	SURINAME, Paramaribo	05.50N 055.10W
NU00	NICARAGUA, Managua	12.09N 086.17W
NZ00	NEW ZEALAND, Wellington	41.18S 174.47E
PA00	PARAGUAY, Asuncion	25.16S 057.40W

15 April 2000

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country and Capital</b>	<b>Coordinates</b>
PC00	PITCAIRN IS, Adamstown	25.04S 130.05W
PE00	PERU, Lima	12.03S 077.03W
PF00	PARACEL ISLANDS	16.50N 112.20E
PG00	SPRATLY ISLANDS	08.38N 111.55E
PK00	PAKISTAN, Islamabad	33.42N 073.10E
PL00	POLAND, Warsaw	52.15N 021.00E
PM00	PANAMA, Panama City	08.58N 079.32W
PO00	PORTUGAL, Lisbon	38.43N 009.08W
PP00	PAPUA N GUINEA, Port Moresby	09.30S 147.10E
PS00	TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC	07.59N 134.59E
PU00	GUINEA-BISSAU, Bissau	11.51N 015.35W
QA00	QATAR, Doha	25.17N 051.32E
RE00	REUNION, St Denis	20.52S 055.28E
RM00	MARSHALL IS, Majuro	09.00N 168.00E
RO00	ROMANIA, Bucharest	44.26N 026.06E
RP00	PHILIPPINES, Manila	14.35N 121.00E
RQ00	PUERTO RICO, San Juan	18.28N 066.07W
RS00	RUSSIA, Moscow	60.00N 100.00E
SA00	SAUDI ARABIA, Riyadh	24.38N 046.43E
SB00	ST PIERRE and MIQUELON, Saint-Pierre	46.40N 056.00W
SC00	ST CHRISTOPHER and NEVIS, Basseterre	17.18N 062.43W
SE00	SEYCHELLES, Victoria	04.38S 055.27E
SF00	SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria	25.45S 028.10E
SG00	SENEGAL, Dakar	14.40N 017.26W
SH00	ST HELENA, Jamestown	15.56S 005.42W
SI00	SLOVENIA, Ljubljana	46.00N 015.00E
SL00	SIERRA LEONE, Freetown	08.30N 013.15W
SM00	SAN MARINO, San Marino	43.55N 012.28E
SN00	SINGAPORE, Singapore	01.17N 103.51E
SO00	SOMALIA, Mogadishu	02.01N 045.20E
SP00	SPAIN, Madrid	40.24N 003.41W
SR00	SERBIA and MONTENEGRO, Belgrade	44.00N 021.00E
ST00	ST LUCIA, Castries	14.01N 061.00W
SU00	SUDAN, Khartoum	15.36N 032.32E
SV00	SVALBARD, Longyearbyen	78.00N 028.00E
SW00	SWEDEN, Stockholm	59.20N 018.03E
SY00	SYRIA, Damascus	33.30N 036.18E
SZ00	SWITZERLAND, Bern	46.57N 007.26E
TC00	UNITED ARAB EMI, Abu Dhabi	24.28N 054.22E
TD00	TRINIDAD and TOBAGO, Port of Spain	10.39N 061.31W
TH00	THAILAND, Bangkok	13.47N 100.43W
TI00	TAJIKISTAN, Dushanbe	39.00N 071.00E
TK00	TURKS and CAICOS IS, Grand Turk	21.28N 071.08W

15 April 2000

Table R-10. GEOLOC Country Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country and Capital</b>	<b>Coordinates</b>
TN00	TONGA, Nuku'alofa	21.08S 175.12W
TO00	TOGO, Lome	06.08N 001.13E
TP00	SAO TOME E PRINCIPE, Sao Tome	00.20N 006.44E
TS00	TUNISIA, Tunis	36.48N 010.11E
TU00	TURKEY, Ankara	39.56N 032.52E
TV00	TUVALU, Fongafale	08.31S 179.13E
TW00	TAIWAN, Taipei	25.00N 121.40E
TX00	TURKMENISTAN, Ashkabad	40.00N 060.00E
TZ00	TANZANIA, Dar es Salaam	06.48S 039.17E
UG00	UGANDA, Kampala	00.19N 032.25E
UK00	UNITED KINGDOM, London	51.30N 000.10W
UN00	UNKNOWN	00.00N 000.00W
UP00	UKRAINE, Kiev	49.00N 032.00E
US00	UNITED STATES, Washington D.C.	38.54N 077.01W
UV00	BURKINA FASO, Ouagadougou	13.00N 002.00W
UZ00	UZBEKISTAN, Tashkent	41.00N 064.00E
VC00	ST VINCENT and GREN, Kingstown	13.09N 061.14W
VE00	VENEZUELA, Caracas	10.30N 066.56W
VI00	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS, Roadtown	18.50N 064.50W
VM00	VIETNAM, Hanoi	21.02N 105.51E
VQ00	VIRGIN ISLANDS, Charlotte Amalie	18.27N 064.37W
VT00	VATICAN CITY	41.54N 012.27E
WA00	NAMIBIA, Windhoek	22.34S 017.06E
WF00	WALLIS and FUTUNA, Mata-utu	13.57S 171.56W
WI00	WESTERN SAHARA	27.09N 013.12W
WQ00	WAKE ISLANDS	19.17N 166.36E
WS00	WESTERN SAMOA, Apia	13.50S 171.44W
WZ00	SWAZILAND, Mbabane	26.18S 031.06E
YM00	YEMEN, Sana	15.23N 044.12E
ZA00	ZAMBIA, Lusaka	15.25S 028.17E
ZI00	ZIMBABWE, Harare	09.18N 042.08E

Table R-11. DEFCON Code Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>DEFCON Status</b>
5	DEFCON 5 (abbreviated)
4	DEFCON 4 (abbreviated)
2	DEFCON 2 (abbreviated)
1	DEFCON 1 (abbreviated)
N	Normal
T	Increased Intelligence
V	Military Vigilance
S	Simple Alert
R	Reinforced Alert
G	General Alert

Table R-12. CBCOM Code Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
A	SACLANT
B	CINCHAN
E	SACEUR
K	United Nations Command, Korea
N	North American Aerospace Defense Command
P	Inter-American Peace Force
T	United Nations Truce Supervisory Commission



Table R-13. TPERS Code Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
AC	USA Commissioned officer
AE	USA Enlisted
AW	USA Warrant officers
CE	Civilian Employee--Navy Industrial Fund
CP	Civilian Personnel
CQ	Civilian Employee (Non-US Citizen)
CS	Civilian Employee (US Citizen)
CT	Civilian Tech Reps (Combat/CS Unit)
EC	USCG Commissioned officer
EE	USCG Enlisted
EM	USCG Cadet
EW	USCG Warrant officers
FC	USAF Commissioned officer
FE	USAF Enlisted
MC	USMC Commissioned officer
ME	USMC Enlisted
MW	USMC Warrant officers
NC	USN Commissioned officer
NE	USN Enlisted
NM	USN Midshipmen
NW	USNR Warrant officers
RC	USNR Commissioned officer
RE	USNR Enlisted
RW	USNR Warrant officers
TE	Enlisted, Other
TO	officers, Other
TW	Warrant officers, Other
ZA	Foreign officers
ZC	Foreign Civilian Personnel
ZE	Foreign Enlisted

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
P01	Casualties	X	X	X
P02	Prisoner of War	X		
P03	MOS Imbalances	X		X
P04	Not MOS Qualified	X	X	X
P05	Organization Activating	X	X	
P06	Organization Decommissioning/Deactivating	X	X	X
P07	Organization in Rotational Deployment	X	X	X
P08	Organization Recently Activated/Reorganized	X	X	X
P09	Personnel Deployed	X		
P10	Personnel Not Available	X		
P11	Personnel Shortage	X		X
P12	Personnel Shortage--Air Defense MOS	X		
P13	Personnel Shortage--Armor MOS	X		X
P14	Personnel Shortage--Artillery MOS	X		X
P15	Personnel Shortage--Combat Crews	X		X
P16	Personnel Shortage--Crew Chief	X		X
P17	Personnel Shortage--Deployable Personnel	X	X	
P18	Personnel Shortage--Engineer MOS	X		X
P19	Personnel Shortage--Enlisted	X	X	X
P20	Personnel Shortage--Enlisted Combat Crews	X		X
P21	Personnel Shortage--Ground officer			X
P22	Personnel Shortage--Infantry MOS	X		X
P23	Personnel Shortage--Instructor			X
P24	Personnel Shortage--Instructor Aircrew			X
P25	Not Used			
P26	Personnel Shortage--Maintenance	X	X	X
P27	Personnel Shortage--Navigator/Observer		X	X
P28	Personnel Shortage--E-4 to E-5	X		X
P29	Personnel Shortage--E-6 to E-9	X		X
P30	Personnel Shortage--NCO Senior (E-7 to E-9)	X		
P32	Personnel Shortage--officer	X	X	X
P33	Personnel Shortage--officer Naval Flight			X
P34	Personnel Shortage--O-1 to O-3	X		X
P35	Personnel Shortage--O-4 to O-6	X		X
P36	Personnel Shortage--Pilot	X	X	X

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
P37	Personnel Shortage--Qualified to Perform MOS Duties Which Assigned	X		X
P38	Personnel Shortage--Signal MOS	X		
P39	Personnel Shortage--Warrant officer	X		
P40	Subordinate Organization Detached	X	X	X
P41	Personnel Shortage--Fuel Shortage			X
P42	Personnel Shortage--Vehicle Maintenance		X	
P43	Personnel Shortage--Aircraft System Maintenance		X	
P44	Personnel Shortage--Avionics System Maintenance		X	
P45	Personnel Shortage--Communications/Electronics Maintenance		X	
P47	Personnel Shortage--Security Police	X		
P48	Skill Shortage--Weapon System Conversion	X	X	
P49	Personnel Shortage--Aerial Port		X	
P50	Personnel Shortage--Firefighters		X	
P51	Personnel Shortage--Civil Engineering		X	
P52	Personnel Shortage--Medical		X	
P53	Personnel Shortage--Civilian		X	
P54	Personnel Shortage--Enlisted Aircrew	X	X	
P55	Personnel Shortage--Weapon System officer		X	
P56	Personnel Shortage--Electronic Warfare officer		X	
P57	Personnel Shortage--Loadmaster		X	
P58	Personnel Shortage--Controllers		X	
P59	Personnel Shortage--Missile Maintenance	X	X	
P60	Personnel Shortage--Aircraft Maintenance	X	X	
P61	Personnel Shortage--Computer Operator		X	
P62	Personnel Shortage--Munitions Support		X	
P63	Personnel Shortage--Fuels Support		X	
P64	Personnel Shortage--Linguistics	X		
P65	Personnel Shortage--Service Constraint (Low ALO, Type B or Cadre)	X		

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
P66	Personnel Not Available--Drug and Alcohol Abuse	X		
P67	Personnel Shortage--Medical Health Professionals	X		
P68	Personnel Shortage--Medical Service Skills	X		
P69	Personnel Lack Security Clearance	X		
P70	Skill Shortage--Nuclear Weapons	X		
P71	Personnel Shortage--Full-Time Support	X		
P72	Personnel Turnover--Losses to Unit	X		
P73	Personnel Turbulence--Internal Reassignments	X		
P74	Unit Reorganizing	X		
P76	Personnel Supporting Training Mission (School Support)	X		
P77	Training Unit With Wartime Mission Tasking Capability	X		
P78	Unit Not Manned or Equipped; Required In Wartime Structure	X		
P79	Personnel Shortage--Supply Support		X	
P80	Personnel Shortage--Supply and Fuels Support		X	
P81	Not MOS Qualified--Awaiting Training	X	X	
P82	Personnel Shortage-- Forwarded to Military Personnel Facility for Action		X	
P83	Personnel Shortage -- Forwarded to MAJCOM for Action		X	
P84	Personnel Shortage--Forwarded to Service Personnel Center For Action		X	
P85	Personnel Shortage--Security Forces		X	
P86	Personnel Shortage--No Action Required		X	
PCV	Not Used			
PNM	Area Not Measured by Parent Service Direction		X	
PNP	Not Used			
PRD	Not Used			
PUP	Commander's Judgment Raised or Lowered Overall C-Level	X	X	X
R00	Equipment Condition Degradation--Fuel Shortage	X	X	X

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
R01	Aircraft Grounded Safety Flight	X	X	X
R02	Aircraft do not Meet Mobilization Requirement	X	X	
R03	Aircraft Standard Depot Level Maintenance			X
R04	Not Mission Capable Depot--Rapid Area Maintenance	X	X	
R05	Not Mission Capable Depot--Programmed Depot Maintenance	X	X	
R06	Unit Recently Activated	X		
R07	Equipment Conversion	X	X	X
R08	NBC Equipment Inoperable or Uncalibrated	X		
R09	Damage--Battle/Combat	X	X	X
R10	Not Used			
R11	Damaged/Inoperative--Aircraft	X	X	X
R12	Damaged/Inoperative--Aircraft Arresting Gear			X
R13	Damaged/Inoperative--Aircraft Assaults			X
R17	Damaged/Inoperative--Countermeasures (Electrical/Mechanical)	X	X	
R18	Damaged/Inoperative--ECM		X	X
R19	Damaged/Inoperative--Electric Power Auxiliary		X	
R20	Damaged/Inoperative--Electric Power Primary		X	
R21	Damaged/Inoperative--Equipment	X	X	X
R22	Damaged/Inoperative--Equipment Communications	X	X	X
R23	Damaged/Inoperative--Equipment Electric Power or Generators	X	X	X
R24	Damaged/Inoperative--Equipment Engineering	X	X	X
R25	Damaged/Inoperative--Equipment Fire Control	X	X	X
R26	Not Used			
R27	Damaged/Inoperative--IFF	X		
R28	Damaged/Inoperative--Launcher Missile	X		X
R29	Not Used			

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
R30	Not Used			
R31	Damaged/Inoperative--Radar	X	X	X
R32	Damaged/Inoperative--Radar Fire Control	X		X
R33	Damaged/Inoperative--Radar Search	X		X
R34	Not Used			
R35	Damaged/Inoperative--System Data	X		X
R36	Not Used			
R37	Not Used			
R38	Not Used			
R39	Damaged/Inoperative--System Missile Fire Control	X		X
R40	Damaged/Inoperative--System Navigation		X	X
R41	Not Used			
R42	Not Used			
R43	Not Used			
R44	Not Used			
R45	Damaged/Inoperative--Vehicle(s)	X	X	X
R46	Damaged/Inoperative--Weapon(s)	X	X	X
R47	Damages/Inoperative UAV Ground Control System		X	
R48	Equipment Inspection/Checkout		X	
R49	Equipment Installation	X		
R50	Not Used			
R51	Equipment Obsolete		X	X
R52	Equipment Removal	X	X	
R53	Unit Reequipping		X	
R54	Equipment Shortage		X	X
R55	Inspect and Repair as Necessary--Aircraft		X	
R56	Inspection Failed	X	X	
R57	Damages/Inoperative--UAV Long-Haul SATCOM		X	
R58	Insufficient Funding	X	X	
R59	Installing Field Changes, Alterations, Modifications	X		X
R60	Maintenance--Facilities Inadequate	X		
R61	Maintenance--In Progress	X		X
R62	Maintenance--Scheduled	X	X	X

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
R63	Maintenance--Unscheduled	X	X	X
R64	Modification--Aircraft	X	X	X
R65	Not Mission-Capable Maintenance--Aircraft Frame			X
R66	Not Mission-Capable Maintenance--Aircraft Communications			X
R67	Not Mission-Capable Maintenance--Aircraft Instruments			X
R68	Not Mission-Capable Maintenance--Aircraft Navigational System			X
R69	Not Mission-Capable Maintenance--Aircraft Utilities			X
R70	Not Mission-Capable Maintenance--Aircraft Weapons Control			X
R71	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Above Organizational Maintenance	X		X
R72	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft Airframe			X
R73	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft			X
R74	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft Communications			X
R75	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft Instruments			X
R76	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft Navigational System			X
R77	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft Utilities			X
R78	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Aircraft Weapons Control			X
R79	Not Mission-Capable Supply--Organizational Maintenance	X		X
R80	Organization Decommissioning/Deactivating	X	X	X
R81	Organization in Rotational Deployment	X	X	X
R82	Overhaul--Aircraft	X		X
R83	Overhaul--Equipment	X		
R84	Overhaul--Weapons	X		X
R85	Power Failure	X		
R86	Radar Unreliable/Flight/Ground Check	X		

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
R87	Repair--Attached Organization's Equipment	X		X
R88	Repair--Electric Power-Generating Equipment	X	X	
R89	Repair--Electronic			X
R90	Repair--Equipment	X		X
R91	Repair--Field Maintenance	X		X
R92	Repair--Lack of Tools	X	X	X
R93	Repair--Organizational Maintenance	X		X
R94	Repair--Weapons	X	X	X
R95	NBC Equipment Incomplete or Obsolete	X	X	X
R96	Inspect and Repair as Necessary--Missile		X	
R97	Modification--Missile	X	X	X
R98	Not Mission Capable Supply--Missile		X	X
R99	Overhaul--Missile	X	X	X
RAA	Not Mission Capable--Maintenance or Supply Unscheduled		X	
RAB	Not Mission Capable--Maintenance or Supply Scheduled		X	
RAC	Not Mission Capable--Maintenance Unscheduled		X	
RAD	Not Mission Capable--Maintenance Scheduled		X	
RAE	Not Mission Capable--Supply		X	
RAF	Partial Mission Capable--Maintenance or Supply		X	
RAG	Partial Mission Capable--Maintenance		X	
RAH	Partial Mission Capable--Supply		X	
RAL	Shortage Suspension Equipment		X	
RAN	Shortage Aircraft--Loaned/Bailed		X	
RAP	Aircraft in Storage		X	
RAQ	Aircraft Operational Loss		X	
RAR	Aircraft Combat Loss		X	
RAS	Aircraft--Unable to Meet Required Turnarounds		X	
RAT	Not Mission Capable Depot--Major Modifications Required	X	X	
RAU	Shortage Aircraft--Deployed		X	
RAV	Shortage Aircraft--Possess Vs Authorized Use		X	



15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
RAW	Operating Below Designed Specifications		X	
RAX	Shortage Spare Engines		X	
RAY	Aircraft Deployed Separate Tasking		X	
RBA	Maintenance--In-Progress ETIC Less Than 24 Hours	X	X	
RBB	Maintenance--In-Progress ETIC More Than 24 Hours	X	X	
RBC	Awaiting Parts--ETIC Less Than 48 Hours		X	
RBD	Awaiting Parts--ETIC More Than 48 Hours		X	
RBE	Unit Reorganizing	X		
RBF	Combat Essential (Pacing) Item Inoperative	X		
RBG	Notional Unit--Not Equipped, Not Manned	X		
RBH	Equipment Inoperable Due to School Support (Training) Mission	X		
RBI	Equipment Inoperable Due to Extensive Field Training	X		
RBJ	Equipment Inoperable Due to Extensive Admin/Nonmission Use	X		
RBK	Equipment Not Available Due to Service Constraint--Low ALO Type B Cadre Unit	X		
RBL	Damaged or Inoperative Fuels Equipment		X	
RBM	Not Used			
RBN	Not Used			
RBP	Shortage Repair Parts/Spares (ASL/PLL)	X		
RBQ	Inoperable--Safety	X		
RBS	Damaged/Inoperable--Accident	X		
RNM	Area Not Measured by Parent Service Direction		X	
RUP	Commander's Judgment Raised or Lowered Overall C-Level	X	X	X
S01	Not Used			
S02	Not Used			
S03	Aircraft in Storage	X	X	X
S04	Aircraft Not Fully Equipped	X	X	X

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
S05	Aircraft on Loan	X	X	
S06	Aircraft Operational Loss	X	X	X
S07	Allowed Equipment Away for Repairs	X	X	
S08	Allowed Equipment Away on Loan	X	X	
S09	Allowed Equipment Never Received		X	
S10	Ammunition Unserviceable Suspended		X	X
S11	Awaiting Critical Modification	X	X	X
S12	Component Low-Density End Item Unsatisfactory	X		
S13	Equipment in Administrative Storage	X		X
S14	Equipment Removed		X	X
S15	Missiles Inoperative		X	X
S16	Obsolete Equipment	X	X	X
S17	Organization Decommissioning Deactivating	X	X	X
S18	Organization Recently Activated Reorganized	X	X	X
S19	Radar Equipment Unavailable	X	X	X
S20	Spares Low-Density End-Item Unsatisfactory	X		
S21	Subordinate Organization Detached		X	X
S22	Shortage--Ammunition		X	X
S23	Not Used			
S24	Shortage--Attached Element		X	X
S25	Shortage--Communications Equipment	X	X	X
S26	Not Used			
S27	Shortage--Major End-Item	X	X	
S28	Shortage--Engineering Equipment	X	X	X
S29	Shortage--General Supply Equipment	X		X
S30	Not Used			
S31	Shortage--Repair Parts Spares (Allowance List Item)		X	X
S32	Shortage--Repair Parts (Not Allowance List Item)		X	X
S33	Shortage--Repair Parts (Mount Out)			X
S34	Shortage--Repair Parts (OPSTK)			X
S35	Shortage--Secondary Repairable			X
S36	Shortage--Special Supply Equipment	X	X	X
S37	Shortage--Stock Supply	X	X	X
S38	Shortage--Supply (US Marine Corps)			X

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
S39	Shortage--Supply (US Navy)			X
S40	Shortage--Supporting Equipment		X	X
S41	Shortage--Test Equipment	X	X	X
S42	Shortage--Authorized Equipment	X	X	X
S43	Shortage--Vehicle(s)	X	X	X
S44	Shortage--War Readiness Spare Kits		X	
S45	Shortage/offloaded--Aircraft	X	X	X
S46	Not Used			
S47	Not Used			
S48	Not Used			
S49	Shortage/offloaded--Antisubmarine Warfare Weapons		X	
S50	Shortage/offloaded--Fuel		X	
S51	Shortage/offloaded--Missile (SAM)	X	X	
S52	Not Used			
S53	Not Used			
S54	Aircraft Combat Loss		X	X
S55	Missiles Unserviceable		X	X
S56	Insufficient Fuel		X	X
S57	Shortage of Support Equipment	X	X	
S58	Shortage Spare Engines	X	X	
S59	Not Used			
S60	Not Used			
S61	Not Used			
S62	Not Used			
S63	Not Used			
S64	Shortage--NBC Equipment	X		
S65	Not Used			
S66	Insufficient Funds		X	
S67	Aircraft Deployed Separate Tasking		X	
S68	Shortage--Individual Tool Kit		X	
S69	Shortage--Mobility Bag		X	
S70	Shortage--Firefighter Protective Clothing		X	
S71	Shortage--463l MHE		X	
S72	Shortage--MHE Other		X	
S73	Shortage--Mobility Gear (Except MHE)		X	
S74	Shortage--A/E Kits		X	
S75	Shortage--Shelters		X	
S76	Shortage--Operating Room Equipment		X	

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
S77	Shortage--Generators	X	X	
S78	Shortage--Laboratory Equipment		X	
S79	Shortage--Hospital Beds		X	
S80	Shortage--Weapons	X	X	
S81	Shortage--Protective Equipment		X	
S82	Shortage--Intrusion Protection Equipment		X	
S83	Equipment on Loan		X	
S84	Equipment Deployed (Mission Support)		X	
S85	Major Equipment in Depot Modification		X	
S86	Major Equipment in Local Modification		X	
S87	Shortage--Base Level Self-Sufficiency Spares		X	
S88	Major Equipment In Programmed Depot Maintenance		X	
S89	Shortage—Rx Items Authorized for Storage	X		
S90	Short Combat Essential (Pacing) Items	X		
S91	Unit Reorganizing	X		
S92	Equipment Not Available Due To School Support (Training) Mission	X		
S93	Equipment Shortage--Service Constraint (Low ALO, Type B, Cadre Unit)	X		
S94	Notional Unit--Not Manned, Not Equipped	X		
S95	Unit Undergoing Major Equipment Conversion	X		
S96	Shortage--Refueling Vehicles		X	
S97	Shortage--Refueling Dispensing Equipment		X	
S98	Shortage--Cryogenic Production Equipment		X	
S99	Shortage--Fire Support Equipment	X		
SAC	Not Used			
SNM	Area Not Measured by Parent Service Direction		X	
SNP	Not Used			
SRD	Not Used			
STW	Training Unit With Wartime Mission Tasking	X		

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
SUM	Not Used			
SUP	Commander's Judgment/Raised or Lowered Overall C-Level	X	X	X
SXA	Equipment In-Transit to Deployed Location	X		
SXB	Equipment In-Transit From Deployed Location	X		
SXC	Force Modernization Fielding Delay	X		
SXD	Unit Lacks Funds for Stock Funded Equipment	X		
SXX	Equipment Not Available Due to Partial Deployment	X		
T01	Administrative Deadline Equipment	X		X
T02	Deadline Rate of Major Communications or Electronic Items Restricts Training	X		X
T03	Inadequate--Onboard Training Devices			X
T04	Inadequate--Range Services			X
T05	Inadequate--School Quotas	X	X	X
T06	Not Used			
T07	Inadequate--Training Ammunition	X	X	X
T08	Inadequate--Training Areas	X	X	X
T09	Incomplete--Exercise/Inspections		X	X
T10	Incomplete--Firing/Proficiency Tests	X	X	X
T11	Insufficient--Crews Not Ready	X	X	X
T12	Insufficient--Crews Not Ready, Enlisted			X
T13	Insufficient--Flight Operations Marine Air Control Squadrons			X
T14	Insufficient--Flight Operations Marine Air Traffic Control Unit			X
T15	Insufficient--Funding	X	X	X
T16	Insufficient--Naval Flight officers Not Ready			X
T17	Insufficient--Pilots Not Ready	X	X	X
T18	Insufficient--Type Training Time	X	X	
T19	Inspection--Failed Initial Certification		X	
T20	Inspection--Failed Recertifications		X	
T21	MOS Imbalances	X		X
T22	Naval Aviation Training Operations Qualifications			X
T23	Operational Commitments	X	X	X

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
T24	Organization Activating	X	X	X
T25	Organization Decommissioning/ Deactivating/Inactivating	X	X	X
T26	Organization in Rotational Deployment	X	X	X
T27	Personnel Not Available	X		
T28	Personnel Turnover Excessive	X	X	X
T29	Shortage--Amphibious Shipping	X		X
T30	Shortage--Crew Chief	X		X
T31	Shortage--Equipment	X	X	X
T32	Shortage--Instructor	X	X	X
T33	Shortage--Instructor Pilot/Aircrew	X	X	X
T34	Shortage--Leadership Position Personnel	X		
T35	Shortage--NCO Senior	X		X
T36	Shortage--officer Qualified	X		X
T37	Shortage--Personnel	X	X	X
T38	Shortage--Technical Skill Personnel	X	X	X
T39	Squad/Crew Qualification Low	X	X	X
T40	Tests--Unsatisfactory C-Level	X	X	X
T41	Training Incomplete	X	X	X
T42	Training Incomplete--Air Warfare			X
T43	Training Incomplete--Amphibious Warfare			X
T44	Training Incomplete--Antiair Warfare			X
T45	Aviator--Training Status Degraded	X		
T46	NBC Defensive Training Incomplete	X		
T47	Unit Reorganizing	X		
T48	Notional Unit--Unmanned, Unequipped	X		
T49	Training Unit With Wartime Mission Tasking Capability	X		
T50	Training Incomplete		X	
T51	Training Incomplete--Major Equipment Conversion	X		
T52	Training Incomplete--Special Warfare			X
T53	Training Incomplete--Due To School Support Mission	X		
T54	Training Incomplete--Due To Service Constraint (Low ALO, Type B, Cadre Unit)	X		
T55	Training Incomplete--Subordinate Organization(s) in Standby Status	X		

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
T56	Training Incomplete--Teams		X	X
T57	Training Incomplete--Fuel Shortage	X	X	X
T58	Personnel Shortage--Combat Crews			X
T59	Personnel Shortage--Crew Chief			X
T60	Not Used			
T61	Not Used			
T62	Not Used			
T63	Not Used			
T64	Casualties			X
T65	Training Incomplete--Nuclear Weapons	X		
T66	Training Incomplete--Special Duty Requirements	X		
T67	Not Used			
T68	Insufficient--Flight Hours	X	X	X
T69	Crews Deployed Separate Tasking		X	
T70	Training Incomplete--Lack of Aerial Combat Tactics		X	
T71	Insufficient Crews Not Category 1: Enlisted Aircrew Members, Load Masters and/or Flight Engineers		X	
T72	Degraded on the Job Training Progression		X	
T73	Training Incomplete--Hazardous Cargo Certifiers		X	
T74	Training Incomplete--Material Handling Equipment Operators		X	
T75	Shortage--Forward Air Controllers on Aircrew Duty		X	
T76	Shortage--Terminal Attack Controllers on Tactical Air Control Party Duty		X	
T77	Shortage--Weapons Controllers		X	
T78	Shortage--Weapons Technicians		X	
T79	Training Degraded--Inadequate Special Use Airspace, Warning Areas		X	
T80	Training Degraded--Inadequate Special Use Airspace, Restricted Airspace		X	
T81	Training Degraded--Inadequate Special Use Airspace, Military Training Routes		X	

15 April 2000

Table R-14. GSORTS USA, USAF and USMC Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>USAF</b>	<b>USMC</b>
T82	Training Degraded--Inadequate Special Use Airspace, Military Operating Areas		X	
T83	Training Degraded--Inadequate Special Use Airspace, Supersonic Airspace		X	
T84	Language Indicator Code Imbalances	X		
T85	DLPT Scores Below Minimum	X		
T86	DLPT Retest Delay (6 Months or More)	X		
T87	Not Used			
TAC	Unit Being Activated			
TCV	Not Used			
TNM	Area Not Measured by Parent Service Direction		X	
TNP	Not Used			
TRD	Not Used			
TUM	Not Used			
TUP	Commander's Judgment Raised or Lowered Overall C-Level	X	X	X

Table R-15. GSORTS US Navy Personnel Reason Code Assignments

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
P	A	Personnel--All Levels	A	Shortage--Not Authorized
P	B	E1 Through E3	B	Shortage--Not Assigned
P	C	E4	C	Shortage--Not Available
P	D	E1 Through E4	D	Shortage of Essential Rating or Designator--Not Authorized
P	E	E5	E	Shortage of Essential Rating or Designator--Not Assigned
P	F	E6	F	Shortage of Essential Rating or Designator--Not Available/Lack Skills
P	G	E6	G	Shortage of Essential NEC(S)--Not Authorized
P	H	E7	H	Shortage of Essential NEC(s)--Not Assigned



15 April 2000

Table R-15. GSORTS US Navy Personnel Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
P	I	E8	I	Shortage of Essential NEC(s)--Not Available/Lack Skills
P	J	E9	J	Degraded by Turnover of Mission Essential Personnel
P	K	E4 Through E9	K-L	Not Assigned
P	L	E5 Through E9	M	Reserve Component Shortage--Not Authorized
P	M	E6 Through E9	N	Reserve Component Shortage--Not Assigned
P	N	E7 Through E9	O	Reserve Component Shortage--Not Available
P	O	Warrant officers	P	Shortage--NMP Constrained
P	P	O1 and O2	Q	Unit Activating/ Reorganizing/ Modernizing/ Transitioning
P	Q	O3 and O4	R	Insufficient for Condition III/Flight Quarters
P	R	O5 and O6	S	Insufficient for Condition IV
P	S	Aircrews--Total	T	Shortage--Personnel Temporarily Assigned To Other Units
P	T	Aircrews--Aviators	U	Shortage--Bunk Constrained
P	U	Aircrews--NFOs	V	Shortage of Overall Manning--Not Authorized

15 April 2000

Table R-15. GSORTS US Navy Personnel Reason Code Assignments  
(Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
P	V	Aircrews	W	Shortage of Overall Manning--Not Assigned
P	W*	Civilian--Civil Service	X	Shortage of Overall Manning--Not Available
P	X*	Contractor	Y	Not Assigned
P	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARKS)	Z	Other Explain in GENTEXT/REMARKS)
* Combat service support units only.				

Table R-16. GSORTS Navy Military Sealift Command  
Personnel Reason Code Assignments

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
M	A	Master	A	Shortage--Not Authorized
M	B	1st Officer	B	Shortage--Not Assigned
M	C	2d Officer	C	Shortage--Not Available
M	D	3d Officer	D	Shortage--Injured
M	E	Cargo Officer	E	Shortage
M	F	Chief Engineer	F	Shortage--Essential Rating Not Authorized
M	G	1st Engineer	G	Shortage--Essential Rating Not Available
M	H	2d Engineer	H	Degraded by Turnover
M	I	3d Engineer	I	Missed Movement
M	J	A/B/Bosun/Bosun Mate/OS	J	Unit Reorganizing/Modernizing
M	K	Radio Officer/Radio Electronics Officer	K	Shortage Personnel Temp Assigned
M	L	Deck Engineer Machinist	L	Shortage--Overall Manning--Not Authorized

15 April 2000

Table R-16. GSORTS Navy Military Sealift Command  
Personnel Reason Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1<sup>st</sup> Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
M	M	Medical Services Officer	M	Shortage--Overall Manning--Not Available
M	N	Electronics Tech/Electricians	N	Shortage--Overall Manning--Not Assigned
M	O	Other Engine Unlicensed	O	Not Assigned
M	P	Chief Steward	P	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARKS)
M	Q	Supply Officer/ Jr. Supply Officer	Q-Z	Not Used
M	R	Steward Utility/Messman/ Cooks		
M	S	YNSK/ASST. YNSK		
M	T	HELO Detachments		
M	U	Sponsor Scientists/ Sponsor Admin		
M	V	Civilian Tech Reps		
M	W	MSC Reps		
M	Y	Civilian Contractor		
M	Z	Other (Explained In Comments)		

Table R-17. GSORTS Navy Hospital Ship Personnel Reason Code Assignments

<b>Resource Area (1<sup>st</sup> Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
J	A	Lab Techs (NEC8506)	A	Shortage--Not Authorized
J	B	X-Ray Techs (NEC8452)	B	Shortage--Not Assigned

Table R-17. GSORTS Navy Hospital Ship Personnel Reason Code  
Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
J	C	OR Techs (NEC 8483)	C	Shortage--Not Available
J	D	Bio-Med Equip Repair Tech (NEC 8478)	D	Shortage of essential rating or designator not authorized
J	E	Pharmacy Techs (NEC 8432)	E	Shortage of essential rating or designator not assigned
J	F	Other Enlisted Medical Staff-- Explain in GENTEXT REMARKS	F	Shortage of essential rating or designator not available
J	G	Aviation Boswain's Mates	G-L	Not Used
J	H	Electronics Technicians	M	Reserve Component Shortage - Not Authorized
J	I	Mess Specialist	N	Reserve Component Shortage - Not Assigned
J	J	Radiomen	O	Reserve Component Shortage - Not Available
J	K	Machinist Mates	P	Shortage--NMP Constrained
J	L	Store Keepers	Q	Unit activating/reorganizing/modernizing transitioning
J	M	Other non-Medical Enlisted Staff-- Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK	R	Insufficient for Readiness State III

Table R-17. GSORTS Navy Hospital Ship Personnel Reason Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type of Personnel (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
J	N	Physician--Surgical Specialist	S	Insufficient for Readiness State II
J	O	Physician--Nonsurgical	T	Insufficient for Readiness State I
J	P	Anesthesiologists/ Anesthetists	U	Shortage--Personnel temporarily assigned to Other units
J	Q	Critical Care Nurses	V	Shortage--Bunk Constrained
J	R	Operating Room Nurses	W-Y	Not Assigned
J	S	Emergency Room Nurses	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)
J	T	Staff Ward Nurses		
J	U	Laboratory Technologist		
J	V	Pharmacist		
J	W	Maxillofacial Surgeons		
J	X	Other Medical Personnel		
J	Y	Line Officers-- Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK		
J	Z	Supply Corps Officers		

Table R-18. GSORTS Navy Equipment and Supplies On Hand Reason  
Code Assignments

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Equipment/Supply (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
S	A	Ammunition -- Bombs	A	Contaminated
S	B	Ammunition--Guns	B	In Storage (Not Readily Obtained Within 48 Hours)
S	C	Ammunition--Mines	C	Incomplete
S	D	Ammunition -- Missiles	D	Inoperative--Repairable
S	E	Ammunition--Rockets	E	Inoperative--Unusable
S	F	Ammunition--Small Arms	F	Shortage--Not Available (Selective Allocation By Higher Authority)
S	G	Ammunition--Torpedoes	G	Shortage--Expended
S	H	Consumables	H	Shortage--New Order
S	I	SIMS Consumables	I	Shortage--Off-Loaded
S	J	Essential Parts/Spares -- Allowance List Item	J	Shortage--On Loan (Not Readily Obtained Within 48 Hours)
S	K	Essential Parts/Spares--Non-Allowance List Item	K	Shortage--On Order
S	L	Essential Parts/Spares--High Failure Rate Items	L	Shortage of OPTAR
S	M	Ship's Fuel	M	Operational Loss/Casualty
S	N	Aviation Fuel	N	Unit Activating/Reorganizing
S	O*	Load List Material	O	Unserviceable--Suspended

15 April 2000

Table R-18. GSORTS Navy Equipment and Supplies On Hand Reason Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Equipment/Supply (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
S	P	Lubricants	P	Possessed and Controlled but Less Than Authorized/Allocation
S	Q	Nuclear Warheads/ Weapons	Q	Shortage--Allowance
S	R	Provisions	R	Scheduled Depot Level Maintenance (SDLM)
S	S	Tools and Test Equipment	S	Shortage--Sufficient Assets Not Available for Full Combat Load
S	T	Aircraft	T	Cargo Load Shortage
S	U	IMRL Equipment	U	Cargo Load Shortage--Not Available (Selective Allocation By Higher Authority)
S	V	Aerial Missile Targets	V	Cargo Load Shortage Due to Tailored Load
S	W	Construction Equipment	W	Download Prior To Major Maintenance Activity (i.e. SRA, PAS, ROH)
S	X	Sonobouys	X	Awaiting Onload After SRA, PSA, ROH
S	Y	WSE/GSE/AAE	Y	Service Programmed Lack of Equipment (Equipment In War Reserve Stocks)
S	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/ REMARKS)	Z	OTHER (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARKS)
*MLSF use only.				

Table R-19. GSORTS Navy Equipment Supply Reason Code Assignments  
for Hospital Ships

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Supplies (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
B	A	Medical Consumables	A	Contaminated
B	B	Pharmaceuticals	B	In Storage (Not Readily Obtained Within 48 hours)
B	C	Medical Reagents	C	Incomplete
B	D	Medical Instruments	D	Inoperative--Repairable
B	E	Medical Essential Parts/Spares (Allowance List Item)	E	Inoperative--Unusable
B	F	Medical Essential Parts/Spares (Non-Allowance List Item)	F	Shortage--Not available
B	G	Medical Essential Parts/Spares (High Failure Rate item)	G	Shortage--Expended
B	H	Medical Durable--Specify	H	Shortage--New Order
B	I-K	Not Used	I	Shortage--Offloaded
B	L	Laundry COSAL	J	Shortage--On Loan
B	M	Galley COSAL	K	Shortage--On order
B	N	Nonmedical Provisions	L	Shortage of OPTAR
B	O	Communications Spares	M	Operational Loss/casualty
B	P	Personnel Protective Gear	N	Not Used
B	Q	General Use Consumables	O	Unserviceable--Suspended
B	R	Patient Decontamination Items	P	Possessed and Controlled by Less Than Authorized/Allocated



15 April 2000

Table R-19. GSORTS Navy Equipment Supply Reason Code Assignments for Hospital Ships (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Supplies (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
B	S-Y	Not used	Q	Shortage--Allowance
B	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)	R	Not Used
			S	Shortage--Sufficient Assets Not Available for Full Combat Load
			T	Cargo Load Shortage
			U	Cargo Load Shortage--Not Available
			V	Cargo Load Shortage Due to Tailored Load
			W	Down Load Prior to Major Maintenance Activity (i.e., ROH)
			X	Awaiting Onload After ROH
			Y	Service Programmed Lack of Equipment
			Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)

15 April 2000

**Table R-20. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Auxiliary Systems and Equipment**

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Equipment Type (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
A	A	Climate Control Systems	A	Awaiting Parts
A	B	Sea-Water Systems	B	Awaiting Technical Assistance
A	C	Fresh-Water Systems	C	Contaminated
A	D	Fuel and Lubricant Handling and Storage Systems	D	Current Operations
A	E	Air, Gas, and Miscellaneous Fluid Systems	E	Inoperative
A	F	Ship Control Systems	F	Removed
A	G	Underway Replenishment Systems	G	Shortage--Not Received
A	H	Mechanical Handling Systems	H	Undergoing Inspection/Check/Calibration
A	I	Boats and Boat Equipment, Handling, and Stowage Systems	I	Undergoing Modification
A	J	Aircraft Handling, Launch, and Recovery Systems	J	Undergoing Scheduled Maintenance
A	K	Damage Control Systems	K	Undergoing Unscheduled Maintenance
A	L	Special Purpose Systems	L	Unserviceable (Condemned)
A	M	Auxiliary Equipment	M	Operating Below Design Specifications
A	N	Ground Tackle Mooring/Towing	N	Inability to Calibrate/Test
A	O	Pollution Abatement Systems	O	Shortage of Test Equipment

15 April 2000

Table R-20. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Auxiliary Systems and Equipment (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Equipment Type (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
A	P	Embarked Assault Craft	P	Cannibalized
A	Q	Construction Battalion Equipment	Q	Awaiting Dry Dock
A	R	Deperming and Degaussing Systems	R	Degradation Due to Repair Available/SDLM
A	S	Weight Handling Equipment	S	Undergoing Voyage Repair
A	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)	T	Failed Test/Inspection
			U-Y	Not Assigned
			Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)

Table R-21. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Command and Control and Combat Systems

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Equipment Type (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
C	A	Command and Control Systems	A	Awaiting Parts
C	B	Navigation Systems	B	Awaiting Technical Assistance
C	C	Communications Systems/Satellite Communications System	C	Contaminated
C	D	Surface Search Radar	D	Current Operations
C	E	Air Search Radar	E	Inoperative
C	F	IFF/SIF Including Secure Mode 4	F	Removed

15 April 2000

Table R-21. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Command and Control and Combat Systems (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Equipment Type (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
C	G	Sonar	G	Shortage--Not Received
C	H	Electronic Counter-measures/ Electronic Support Measures	H	Undergoing Inspection/Check/ Calibration
C	I	Acoustic and Other Countermeasures Systems	I	Undergoing Modification
C	J	Gunfire Control Systems	J	Undergoing Scheduled Maintenance
C	K	Missile Fire Control Systems	K	Undergoing Unscheduled Maintenance
C	L	Torpedo Fire Control Systems	L	Unserviceable (Condemned)
C	M	Weapons Handling Equipment	M	Operating Below Design Specifications
C	N	Guns	N	Inability to Calibrate/Test
C	O	Missile/Rocket Launchers	O	Shortage of Test Equipment
C	P	Torpedo Tubes	P	Cannibalized
C	Q	Helicopter Detachment	Q	Not Embarked
C	R	IUW Surveillance Van	R	Degradation Due to Repair Availability/SDLM
C	S	Periscope	S	Undergoing Voyage Repair
C	T	Height-Finding Radar	T	Failed Test/Inspection
C	U	Precision Approach Radar	U	Awaiting Dry Dock
C	V	Data Links/Visual Display Systems	V	Software Operations Below Design Specifications
C	W	Gyros	W	Software Malfunction
C	X	Radar Repeaters	X-Y	Not Assigned
C	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/ REMARK)	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/ REMARK)

15 April 2000

**Table R-22. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Hull, Propulsion and Electrical Systems**

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Equipment (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
H	A	Deck and Hull	A	Awaiting Parts
H	B	Energy Generating System (Nuclear)	B	Awaiting Technical Assistance
H	C	Energy Generating System (Nonnuclear)	C	Contaminated
H	D	Propulsion Steam Turbine	D	Current Operations
H	E	Propulsion Internal Combustion Engine	E	Inoperative
H	F	Propulsion Gas Turbine	F	Removed
H	G	Electric Propulsion	G	Shortage--Not Received
H	H	Self-Contained Propulsion System	H	Undergoing Inspection/Check Calibration
H	I	Auxiliary, Secondary, and Emergency Propulsion Devices	I	Undergoing Modification
H	J	Propulsion Reduction Gears, Clutches, and Couplings	J	Undergoing Scheduled Maintenance
H	K	Propulsion Shafting and Shaft Bearings	K	Undergoing Unscheduled Maintenance
H	L	Propellers and Propulsion	L	Unserviceable--Condemned
H	M	Propulsion Combustion Air System	M	Operating Below Design Specifications
H	N	Hydraulic Control Systems	N	Inability to Calibrate/Test
H	O	Main Stream, Feed, and Condensate Systems	O	Shortage of Test Equipment

15 April 2000

Table R-22. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code Assignments for Hull, Propulsion and Electrical Systems (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Equipment (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
H	P	Circulating and Seawater Cooling Systems	P	Cannibalized
H	Q	Propulsion Fuel and Lube Oil Systems	Q	Awaiting Dry Dock
H	R	Electric Power Generation	R	Degradation Due To Repair Availability/DSLM
H	S	Power Distribution System	S	Undergoing Voyage Repair
H	T	Ship	T	Failed Test/Inspection
H	U	Propulsion Control System	U	Repair/Replacement of Internal Equipment
H	V	Propulsion Plant Instrumentation	V - Y	Not Assigned
H	W	Ballast Control System	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)
H	X	Hull Cuts		
H	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)		

Table R-23. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code Assignments for Aviation Equipment and Systems

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Equipment (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
V	A	Aircraft/Helicopter	A	Awaiting External Support
V	B	Airframe	B*	Inadequate
V	C	Communications	C	PMCM--Partial Mission Capable Maintenance
V	D	Electrical Systems	D	NMCM--Not Mission Capable Maintenance (Scheduled)

15 April 2000

**Table R-23, GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Aviation Equipment and Systems (Cont.)**

Resource Area (1st Letter)	Type Equipment (2d Letter)		Degradation Reason (3d Letter)	
V	E	Environmental Control Equipment	E	NMCM--Not Mission-Capable Maintenance (Unscheduled)
V	F	Flight Controls	F	NMCM--Not Mission - Capable Supply
V	G	Fuel/Refuel	G	Shortage of Test Equipment
V	H	Ground Support Equipment	H	Scheduled Depot Level Maintenance
V	I	Hydraulics	I	Suspended/Grounded
V	J	Instruments	J	Undergoing Calibration
V	K	Navigation	K	Undergoing Modification
V	L	Power Plant	L	Unserviceable (Condemned)
V	M	Sensors/Detection Equipment	M	Unscheduled Depot Level Maintenance
V	N	Survival Equipment	N	Not Available
V	O	Weapon Systems	O	PMCS--Partial Mission Capable Supply
V	P	Naval Air Station Facilities	P	Cannibalized
V	Q	Shipboard Facilities	Q	Not Embarked
V	R	Airborne Mine Countermeasures (AMCM) Equipment	R	Failed Test/Inspection
V	S	Aerial Missile Targets	S-Y	Not Assigned
V	T	IFF/SIF Including Secure Mode 4	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)
V	U	IMRL Equipment		
V	V	Helicopter Detachment		
V	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)		
* Use restricted to type equipment letters P and Q.				

15 April 2000

**Table R-24. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code  
Assignments for Hospital Ships**

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Equipment (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
Q	A	X-Ray Machine	A	Awaiting Parts
Q	B	CAT Scan	B	Awaiting Technical Assistance
Q	C	Angiography	C	Contaminated
Q	D	Patient Monitors	D	Current Operations
Q	E	Anesthesia Machines	E	Inoperative
Q	F	IV Infusion pumps	F	Removed
Q	G	Blood Freezers	G	Shortage--Not received
Q	H	Lab Reefers	H	Undergoing Inspection/Check/Calibration
Q	I	Lab Analyzers	I	Undergoing Modification
Q	J	Respirators	J	Undergoing Scheduled Maintenance
Q	K	Sterilizers	K	Undergoing Unscheduled Maintenance
Q	L	Biomedical Test Equipment	L	Unserviceable (Condemned)
Q	M	Other Medical Equipment (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)	M	Operating Below Design specifications
Q	N	IT/IM Resources	N	Inability to Calibrate/Test
Q	O	Flight Deck	O	Shortage of Test Equipment
Q	P	Communications Suite	P	Cannibalized
Q	Q	MHE	Q	Awaiting Dry-dock



Table R-24. GSORTS Navy Equipment Condition Reason Code Assignments for Hospital Ships (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Of Training (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
Q	R	Laundry	R	Degradation Due to Repair Availability
Q	S	Galley	S	Undergoing Voyage Repair
Q	T	O2N2 Plant	T	Failed Test/Inspection
Q	U	Not Used.	U	Not used
	-		-	
	Y		Y	
Q	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)	Z	Other (Explain in GENTEXT/REMARK)

Table R-25. GSORTS Navy Training Reason Code Assignments

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Of Training (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
T	A	Class F Training (Individual)	A	Canceled
T	B*	Class F Training (Team)	B	Degraded by Excessive Personnel Turnover
T	C	Type Training	C	Degraded by Operational Commitment
T	D*	Unit Training (Team)	D	Degraded by Steaming Day Limitation
T	E	Unit Training (Individual)	E	Degraded by Weather
T	F	Aircrew Training	F	Failed
T	G	Exercises	G	Inadequate/Unavailable Training Area
T	H*	Firing or Proficiency Tests	H	Incomplete
T	I	Inspections	I	Lack of Inoperative Training Aids/Devices/Equipment

15 April 2000

Table R-25. GSORTS Navy Training Reason Code Assignments (Cont.)

<b>Resource Area (1st Letter)</b>	<b>Type Of Training (2d Letter)</b>		<b>Degradation Reason (3d Letter)</b>	
T	J*	Refresher Training	J	Insufficient or Unavailable Training Fuel
T	K	Flight Hour Requirement	K	Lack of School Quotas
T	L	Operational Readiness Evaluation	L	Lack of Funding or TEMADD
T	M*	Amphibious Refresher Training	M	Lack of Qualified Instructors
T	N*	Basic Training	N	Obsolete
T	O	Unique Mission Training	O	Shortage of OPTAR
T	P	Predeployment Training	P	Unsatisfactory
T	Q	Transition Training	Q	Shortage of Training/Exercise Weapons/Deployable Sensors
T	R*	Submarine Tactical Training	R	Satisfactory With Major Deficiencies
T	S*	Submarine Strategic Training	S	Flying Hour Shortage
T	T*	Engineering Inspection	T-W	Not Assigned
T	U	Postoverall / Commissioning Training	X	Expired
T	V	Detachment/Team/Platoon Work-Up	Y	Not Assigned
T	W	Certifications/Qualifications	Z	Other (Explanation in GENTEXT/REMARK)
T	Z	Other (Explanation in GENTEXT/REMARK)		
*Not for aviation squadron use.				

15 April 2000

Table R-26. Authorized MEREP Submission Organizations User/Monitor Organization Codes

<b>Organization</b>	<b>Code</b>
Joint Staff	J
US Space Command	H
US Forces, Korea	K
US Special Operations Command	S
US Central Command	1
US Joint Forces Command	2
North American Aerospace Defense Command	3
US European Command	4
US Pacific Command	5
US Southern Command	6
USA Forces Command	7
US Strategic Command	8
US Transportation Command	9
US Army	A
US Navy	N
US Air Force	F
US Marine Corps	M
US Coast Guard	E

Table R-27. MEQPT Functional Classification Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type Equipment</b>
A	Aircraft
AA	Attack Aircraft
AAB	Attack Bomber
AAH	Attack, Heavy
AAL	Attack, Light
Code	Type Equipment
AAT	Attack, Tactical
AAV	Attack, Light VSTOL
AB	Bomber
ABD	Bomber Director
ABS	Bomber, Strategic
ABT	Bomber, Tactical
AC	Cargo Airlift
ACC	Cargo Airlift, Cold-Weather
ACD	Cargo Airlift Director
ACF	Cargo Airlift Staff
ACG	Cargo Airlift, Glider Tow
ACH	Cargo Airlift, Heavy

Table R-27. MEQPT Functional Classification Codes (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type Equipment</b>
ACL	Cargo Airlift, Light
ACM	Cargo Airlift, Medium
ACO	Cargo Airlift, Observer
ACT	Cargo Airlift, Tactical
AE	Electronic Countermeasures
AEA	Electronic Countermeasures Attack
AEC	Electronic Countermeasures Cargo
AES	Electronic Countermeasures, Strategic
AET	Electronic Countermeasures, Tactical
AF	Fighter
AFA	Fighter Attack
AFD	Fighter Director/Control
AFI	Fighter Interceptor
AFT	Fighter Tactical
AH	SAR
AJ	Airborne Command Post
AK	Tanker/Refueler
AKC	Transport/Refueler
AP	Patrol
APB	Patrol Bomber
APD	Patrol Director/Control
APS	Patrol, Antisubmarine Warfare
AQ	Drone
AQB	Drone Bomber
AQF	Drone Fighter
AQI	Drone Interceptor
AQS	Drone, Strategic
AQT	Drone Cargo Airlift
AAT	Attack, Tactical
AR	Reconnaissance
ARA	Reconnaissance Attack
ARB	Reconnaissance Bomber
ARC	Reconnaissance Cargo Airlift
ARE	Reconnaissance ELINT/Airborne Early Warning
ARH	Reconnaissance, High Altitude
ARO	Reconnaissance, Observation
ARP	Reconnaissance, Photographic
ART	Reconnaissance, Tactical
ARU	Reconnaissance, Utility
ARW	Reconnaissance, Weather
AS	Antisubmarine Warfare

15 April 2000

Table R-27. MEQPT Functional Classification Codes (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type Equipment</b>
AT	Trainer
ATA	Trainer, Attack
ATB	Trainer, Bomber
ATC	Trainer, Cargo
ATD	Trainer, Director/Control
ATF	Trainer, Fighter
ATH	Trainer, High Altitude
ATI	Trainer, Interceptor
ATL	Trainer, Light
ATO	Trainer, Observation
ATR	Trainer, Reconnaissance
ATT	Trainer, Tactical
ATU	Trainer, Utility
ATW	Trainer, Weather
AU	Utility
AUB	Utility Bomber
AUC	Utility Cargo
AUL	Utility, Light
AUO	Utility, Observation
AUW	Utility, Cold Weather
AX	Communications Aircraft
B	Bridging
BF	Bridging Fixed
BL	Bridging Floating
C	Communications Equipment
CJ	Communications Joint Interest
CJC	Communications Joint Interest--CJCS Control
CJS	Communications Joint Interest--Service Control
CS	Communications Service--Unique
F	Fire Control Equipment
FM	Missile Fire Control
G	Gun
GA	Artillery
GG	Ground Gun
GGA	Ground Gun, Antiaircraft
GGG	Ground Gun, Antitank
GGP	Ground Gun, Self-Propelled
GGR	Ground Gun, Recoilless
GGT	Ground Gun, Towed
GH	Ground Howitzer
GHS	Ground Howitzer, Self-Propelled

15 April 2000

Table R-27. MEQPT Functional Classification Codes (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type Equipment</b>
GHT	Ground Howitzer, Towed
GM	Mortar
GMS	Mortar, Self-Propelled
GR	Recoilless Rifle
H	Helicopter
HA	Helicopter, Attack
HAL	Helicopter Attack, Light
HC	Helicopter Cargo
HCH	Helicopter Cargo Transport, Heavy
HCL	Helicopter Cargo Transport, Light
HCM	Helicopter Cargo Transport, Medium
HCT	Helicopter Cargo Transport
HD	Helicopter Drone
HH	Helicopter SAR
HHM	Helicopter SAR, Medium
HHW	Helicopter SAR, Water
HK	Helicopter Tanker, Refueler
HMT	Helicopter Trainer
HR	Helicopter Reconnaissance
HRE	Helicopter Reconnaissance, Electronic
HRO	Helicopter Reconnaissance, Observation
HRP	Helicopter Reconnaissance, Photographic
HRW	Helicopter Reconnaissance, Weather
HS	Helicopter Antisubmarine Warfare
HSL	Helicopter Antisubmarine Warfare, Light
HST	Helicopter Antisubmarine Warfare, Tactical
HU	Helicopter Utility
HUC	Helicopter Utility, Cold Weather
HUH	Helicopter Utility, Heavy
HUT	Helicopter Utility, Tactical
HUW	Helicopter Utility, Water
LR	Launcher Rocket
LRS	Launcher Rocket, Self-Propelled
LRT	Launcher Rocket, Towed
M	Missile
MD	Missile Drone
MP	Missile Probe
MR	Missile Training
MRG	Missile Training Ground-Launched
MS	Missile, Strategic
MSA	Missile, Strategic Air-Launched

Table R-27. MEQPT Functional Classification Codes (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type Equipment</b>
MT	Missile, Tactical
MTA	Missile, Tactical Air
MTB	Missile, Tactical Sub - Launched
MTG	Missile, Tactical Ground-Launched
MTM	Missile, Tactical Mobile
MTN	Missile, Tactical Ship-Launched
MTY	Missile, Tactical Underwater
N	Naval
NB	Naval Boat
NBA	Naval Boat, Swimmer Delivery Support Craft
NBB	Naval Boat, Swimmer Delivery Vehicle
NBC	Naval Boat, Command and Control Boat
NBD	Naval Boat, Amphibious Bulk Fuel
NBF	Naval Boat, Patrol Craft Fast
NBG	Naval Boat, Landing Craft
NBL	Naval Boat, Lighter
NBM	Naval Boat, Monitor
NBP	Naval Boat, PTF
NBR	Naval Boat, River Patrol Boat
NBS	Naval Boat, Torpedo Recovery Boat
NBT	Naval Boat, Transfer Barge
NBW	Naval Boat, Amphibious Warping Tug
NS	Naval Support
NSC	Naval Support Crane
NSD	Naval Support Dry Dock
NSP	Naval Support Pontoon
NSX	Naval Support Disaster Supply Augmentation Blocks
NSY	Naval Support Surgical Team Block
NW	Naval Weapons
NWS	Naval Weapons Adapter
NWB	Naval Weapons Bomb Skid
NWM	Naval Weapons Tester
NWT	Naval Weapons Torpedo
R	Rocket
RG	Rocket, General-Purpose
S	Sensor
T	Trailer
TA	Trailer Ammunition
TAH	Trailer Ammunition, Heavy
TAL	Trailer Ammunition, Light
TAM	Trailer Ammunition, Medium

Table R-27. MEQPT Functional Classification Codes (Cont.)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type Equipment</b>
TC	Trailer Cargo
TF	Trailer Fuel
TW	Trailer Water
V	Vehicle
VA	Vehicle, Amphibious
VAS	Vehicle, Amphibious Swimmer
VAW	Vehicle, Amphibious Wheeled
VB	Vehicle Bridge
VE	Vehicle Engineer
VES	Vehicle Engineer Special
VET	Vehicle Engineer Tracked
VEW	Vehicle Engineer Wheeled
VR	Vehicle, Armored
VRP	Vehicle, Armored Personnel Carrier
VT	Vehicle, Tank
VTH	Vehicle Tank, Heavy
VTL	Vehicle Tank, Light
VTM	Vehicle Tank, Medium
VTR	Vehicle Tank, Retriever
W	Truck
WC	Truck Cargo
WCA	Truck Cargo, Amphibious
WCH	Truck Cargo, Heavy
WCL	Truck Cargo, Light
WCM	Truck Cargo, Medium
WS	Truck, Special-Purpose
WSF	Truck, Special-Purpose Fuel
WSM	Truck, Special-Purpose Main
WU	Truck Utility
WUH	Truck Utility, Heavy
WUL	Truck Utility, Light
WUM	Truck Utility, Heavy



15 April 2000

Table R-28. Major Equipment Capability Indicator Codes (Nuclear, Conventional, and Reconnaissance)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Capability</b>
N	Deliver nuclear ordnance only
C	Deliver conventional ordnance only
D	Deliver nuclear and conventional ordnance
R	Conduct sensor reconnaissance only
S	Deliver nuclear ordnance and conduct sensor reconnaissance
T	Deliver nuclear and conventional ordnance and conduct sensor reconnaissance
U	Deliver conventional ordnance and conduct sensor reconnaissance.
E	None (major equipment that cannot deliver weapons or conduct sensor reconnaissance)
B	Weapon, conventional ordnance
W	Weapon, nuclear.
M	Deliver defensive machine-gun fire only

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

## ENCLOSURE S

### GSORTS DATA ELEMENTS

1. This enclosure provides definitions (including format, reference, data source requirement, and the table or set where the data is used) of the data elements contained within the GSORTS database.

2. How to use this table.

a. Label column identifies the name of the data element as found in the GSORTS database.

b. Descriptor column identifies the details of the data element as found in the GSORTS database.

c. Format column identifies the Valid format for the data element as found in the GSORTS database. "A" indicates the number of allowable alpha characters, "N" the number of allowable numeric characters, "S" the number of allowable special characters, "AN" the number of allowable alpha and/or numeric characters and "ANS" the number of allowable alpha and/or numeric and/or special characters.

d. Reference column identifies the source document (as found in Enclosure T) or enclosure of this manual that provides detailed information on this data element.

e. Source column identifies the Service or database source of the data element. Sources are as follows:

- 1) A--US Army
- 2) AF--US Air Force
- 3) G--GSORTS
- 4) J--JOPES
- 5) N--USUS US Navy

f. Table/Set column identifies the related data table(s) or data set(s). Designation "V" indicates the data table is a GSORTS internal Validation table. Designation "R" indicates the data table is a GCCS reference file.

GSORTS Data Elements

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
AC_LOCATION	Extended activity duty-location identifier for US Army Reserve units.	12 AN	Ref k	A	RESV_COMP_UNIT
ACFTA	Aircraft availability percentage.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	SPARES
ACGEO	Specified GEOLOC code where the unit expected to be ordered to EAD.	4 AN	Encl K	G	RESERVES
ACITY	Activity of the unit upon being ordered to EAD.	2 A	Encl K	G	RESERVES
ACTIV	Activity of the unit.	2-10 A	Encl E, J	G	SHIPLOCN, ORGLOCN
ACTIV_KEY	Valid ACTIV codes.	10 AN	Ref n	G	ACTIV (V)
ADATE	Effective date a unit will be ordered to EAD.	8 N	Encl K	G	RESERVES
ADCON	UIC of the superior exercising administrative control of the unit.	6 AN	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
AG_AREA_CD	US Army unique GEOLOC Code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_COAST	US Army coastline identification code.	4 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_KEY	US Army GEOLOC key.	4 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
AG_SORC_ID	US Army source originator code.	10 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_ST_CD	US Army status code.	2 N	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_STANMA	Army Installation-Station abbreviated name.	9 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) grid coordinates.	11 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_WAC_ID	US Army geographic world area code identifier.	14 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AG_WAREA_CD	US Army geographic world area code.	2 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (R)
AGR_ASGD	Number of Active Duty, Guard, and Reserve soldiers assigned full time US Army Reserve (USAR) (Title 10), Army National Guard (ARNG)(Title 32), assigned to active duty.	3 N	Ref k	A	ACTGURES set, UN_ARMY_STAT_RP
ALD	Number of days from C-day when the unit will be ready to move from the point of embarkation (POE).	4 AN	Ref l	J	PLANSTATUS

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ALO	Authorized level of organization code.	1 N	Ref k	A	ARMYRPT
ALTN_SBRPT	Alternate subordinate reporting organization code.	6 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT_ALTN_S SUBRPTR
ANAME	Short name of the organization.	1-30 ANS	Encl D, G	G	SORTUNIT, BIDE
APERT	Percentage of US Army personnel turnover.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	PERSDATA, CUR_ARMY_STAT_RPT
APO_WRLD_AREA_CD	Valid US Army Post Office world area code.	2 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVE, RPTG_CMD_LOC_REF
ARGO	Reserve Command or General Officer Command (GOCOM) to which the USAR UIC is assigned or attached.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, RESV_COMP_UNIT, RESV_CMD_ASGMT_REF
ARGO_CD_DESC	Valid GOCOM codes.	30 AN	Ref k	A	RESV_CMD_ASGMT_REF (V)
ARMY_ADOPTD_NSN	US Army adopted materiel item national stock number (NSN).	13 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ADOPTED_NSN
ARMY_GEO_AREA_CD	Valid US Army geographic area identifier codes.	1 AN	Ref k	A	GEOLOC (V)
ARMY_HQ_ID_CD	US Army area code for the unit.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ARMY_STAT_RPT_DT	Date for this report.	8 AN	Ref k	A	UN_CRTCL_EQ_OR_PCT, UN_RPTD, ASORTS_USR_STAT
ARMY_TYP_DSGNTR	US Army materiel item Designator.	22 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ADOPTD_NSN
ARMYLOC	Location of a US Army unit.	5 AN	Ref k	A	GEO
ARRDT	Date that the organization (or the main body) arrived at the destination.	8 N	Encl H	G	GAINING, RPTNORG
ARUSD	Aircraft spares assessment area converted percentage driver.	1 A	Ref k	AF	SPARES
ASGD	Number of personnel identified in field TPERs permanently assigned to the unit and location indicated in field PRGEO.	1-5 N	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
ASGMT	Command of assignment of each US Army unit.		Ref k	A	ABIDE
ASGMT_CD_DESC	Unit assignment code description.	78 AN	Ref k	A	ASGMT (V)
ASGMT_KEY	Valid command assignment codes.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ASGMT (V)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ASI	Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) indicates a special skill, in addition to a skill identified by a personnel occupational specialty code.	3 AN	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL UN_RPTD_ ASI_SHRTG
ASI_ASGD	Number of assigned personnel for this ASI.	4 N	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL UN_RPTD_ ASU_SHRTG
ASI_AUTH	Authorized strength for this ASI.	4 N	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL_ UN_RPTD_ ASI_SHRTG
ASI_REQ	Required strength for this ASI.	4 N	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL_ UN_RPTD_ ASI_SHRTG
ASORTS_ ERROR_CD	Error codes for ASORTS.	6 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ ERR_MSG_ REF
ASORTS_ ERROR_ MSG	Transaction error messages.	80 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ ERR_MSG_ REF
ASORTS_ RPT_DT	Date of this report.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ARMYRPT, ASORTS_ NAR_RMK_ TXT
ASORTS_ RPT_TYP_ CD	Code for the type of report.	5 AN	Ref k	A	ARMYRPT, ASORTS_ NAR_RMK_ TXT
ASORTS_ RPTD_UIC	UIC of report.	6 AN	Ref k	A	RPTDUIC
ASORTS_ TEXT_TYP_ CD	This field contains the value "NARR."	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ NAR_RMK_ TXT
ASPER	Assigned strength of a US Army reporting unit in percent.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	PERSDATA, ASORTS_ NAR_RMK_ TXT



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ASRAT	Rating calculated from ASPER.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ATACH	UIC of the major command designating RPTOR for the organization identified.	6 AN	Encl H	G	TRANSFER, RPTNORG
ATACH_CD	Valid ATACH codes.	3 AN	Ref n	G	ATACH_CNID_CD_REF
AUTH	Number of personnel identified in TPERS permanently authorized to the unit.	1-5 N	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
AUTH_DOC_EFCTV_DT	Effective date of the Mobilization Table of Equipment (MTOE)/Table of Distribution (TDA).	8 N	Ref k	A	READYSEG
AVNCD	Code that identifies aviation units for US Army Unit Status Report (USR) reporting purposes.	1 A	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
AVPER	Available strength of a US Army reporting unit in percent.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	PERSDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_REP
AVRAT	Rating level for AVPER.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UN_ARMY_STAT_REP
BCMD_KEY	Valid BCMD codes.	3 AN	Ref k	A	BCMD (V)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
BDGT_ ACTVTY_CD	US Army materiel item appropriation and budget activity account code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
BIL_BCMD	Two-character key code associated with BCMD_KEY.	1 AN	Ref k	A	BCMD (V)
BR	Derived branch code for this unit.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT, BR_SRS_ SRVC_BR_ REF
BR_ DSCRPTN	Unit parent branch description.	50 AN	Ref k	A	SRC_UTC_ XREF
BR_SRS_ CD	Valid proponent branch series code.	2 AN	Ref k	A	BR_SRS_ SRVC_BR_ REF
BR_SRS_ TITL	Valid proponent branch series title.	50 AN	Ref k	A	BR_SRS_ SRVC_BR_ REF
BUPDATE	Date of the last record update for the UIC. Created by the dB and not inputted by the RPTOR.	8 AN	Ref n	G	BIDE
C5	Field indicating the subordinate units reporting C-5. Only reported in a US Army composite report.	2 N	Ref k	A	READYSEG

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CADAF	Known or estimated date of the forecasted change in the overall C-level.	8 N	Ref k	AF	SUBFCAST
CADAT	Estimated date of the forecasted change in overall category level for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	8 N	Encl N	G	FORECAST
CANXDATE	Date the GEO record was canceled.	8 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
CAP	Unit capability associated with DOCID.	30 AN	Ref n	AF	DOCID (V)
CARAF	Forecasted overall C-level the unit expects to attain by the date reported in CADAF.	1 N	Ref m	AF	SUBFCAST
CARAT	Forecasted overall category level the unit expects to attain by the date shown in CADAT for type of report identified in field TREAD.	1 N	Encl N	G	FORECAST

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CBCOM	Combined command such as a NATO command under which the organization is operating. Code is not intended to indicate OPCON or hierarchical relationship.	1 A	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
CCNUM	Unit's command and control number, except for composite reports.	6 N	Ref k	A	READYSEG
CHDAT	Not used.	8 AN	Ref l	N	PRMAR
CI_LOCATION	Organization support coordinating installation location identifier.	12 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVES
CIGEO	Coordinating installation geographic location code for organization support for USAR units.	4 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVES
CINCFORC	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
CINCSTRAT	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
CMDTY_MGT_CD	US Army materiel item commodity management code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	MTRL_LINE_ITEM

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CMRCL_ PRCRMNT_ ITEM	Materiel end-item, base-level procurement designation code	1 AN	Ref k	A	MTRL_LINE_ITEM
CNTNT_ IND_CD	ASORTS transaction report content indicator code.	4 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG
CNTRLD_ INVNTRY_ CD	US Army-controlled materiel item inventory code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ADOPTD_NSN
CNTRLD_ ITEM_CD	US Army-controlled materiel item code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	MTRL_LINE_ITEM
COAFF	Country or the international affiliation to which the RPTOR owes its allegiance.	2 A	Encl G	G	BIDE
COAFF_ KEY	Valid COAFF code.	2 AN	Ref n	G	COAFF (V)
COASTLINE_ ID_CD	Valid geographic coastline identifier code.	4 AN	Ref o	J	GEO

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CPASG	Number of personnel with critical Air Force Special Codes (AFSC) assigned or attached for stationary units or the number of personnel with critical AFSC's assigned or attached required by the UTC package for units with tasking requiring deployment as the first phase of their mission.	1-5 N	Ref k	AF	AFPERDAT
CPAUR	Number of personnel with critical AFSC's authorized for stationary units or the number of personnel with critical AFSC's required by the UTC package for units with tasking requiring deployment as the first phase of their mission.	1-5 N	Ref k	AF	AFPERDAT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CPAVL	Number of personnel assigned or attached to the reporting unit with a critical AFSC as their duty available to support the measured unit's mission within the DOC response time.	1-5 N	Ref k	AF	AFPERDAT
CREAL	Number of mission-ready crews allocated (rather than authorized) to employ the item identified in MEQPT.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN, CREWDATA
CREWA	Number of primary duty crews authorized to employ the item identified in MEQPT.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN, CREWDATA
CREWF	Number of primary duty crews formed to employ the item identified in MEQPT.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN, CREWDATA

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CRMRC	Number of primary duty crews at the organization's present location and mission ready to employ the item in MEQPT with a conventional weapon delivery capability.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
CRM RD	Number of primary duty crews at the organization's present location and mission ready to employ the item in field MEQPT with a dual weapon delivery capability.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
CRM RN	Number of primary duty crews at the organization's present location and mission ready to employ the item in MEQPT with a nuclear weapon delivery capability.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
CRMRO	Number of primary duty crews at the organization's present location and mission ready to employ the item in MEQPT with no designed weapon delivery capability.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN CREWDATA
CRTCD_KEY	Valid country/ state codes.	2 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
CRTCL_EQ_ITEM_LIN	Line item number of the equipment or pacing item.	6 AN	Ref k	A	2ERCERRT, UN_CRTCL_EQ_OR_PCT
CRTCL_EQ_NM	Equipment name for this entry.	24 AN	Ref k	A	2ERCERRT, UN_CRTCL_EQ_OR_PCT
CRTCL_EQ_OR_PCTG	Equipment percentage level for this entry.	3 N	Ref k	A	2ERCERRT, UN_CRTCL_EQ_OR_PCT
CSCOM_KEY	Valid UIC for the CINC and service indicator that makes up the CINC/Service component code.	7 AN	Ref n	G	CSCOM (V)
CSERV	Unified command or service to which the organization is assigned for operational command and control.	1 AN	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
CSERV_KEY	Valid CSERV codes.	1 AN	Ref n	G	CSERV (V)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
DAMPL	Department of US Army Master Priority List code for allocation of personnel and equipment for the reported unit.	5 N	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
DCNDY	Deployment task number, departure control number, or the deployment control number.	5 AN	Ref n	AF	PACKAGE
DEPDT	Date the organization (or the main body) departed from home (origin) upon transfer.	8 N	Encl H	G	LOSING
DEPLY	UIC of a ship or a GEOLOC code where personnel are deployed.	6 AN	Ref n.	G	PERSTREN
DEPS	Number personnel identified in TPERs selected to deploy under specific criteria promulgated in an alert order by the JS, a CINC, or parent Service.	1-5 N	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
DETA	Zulu DTG of the estimated arrival time at the destination.	10 N	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
DFCON	DEFCON imposed upon the unit by appropriate authority. Applies only to US Air Force.	1 AN	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
DFN_ALTYP	Definition of the ALTYP code.	78 AN	Ref n	G	ALTYP (V)
DFN_AVCAT	Definition of AVCAT code.	77 AN	Ref n	G	AVCAT (V)
DFN_CLASS	Definition of SCLAS and SECUR code.	13 AN	Ref n	G	SCLAS (V)
DFN_CLEVEL	Definition of the associated C-level codes.	79 AN	Ref n	G	CLEVEL (V)
DFN_FLAG	Definition of SBFLAG, FLAG4, and MODFLG codes.	61 AN	Ref n	G	FLAG (V)
DFN_FORDV	Definition of the FORDV codes.	47 AN	Ref n	G	FORDV (V)
DFN_MECAP	Definition of MECAP codes.	75 AN	Ref n	G	MECAP (V)
DFN_MECL	Definition of MECL codes.	53 AN	Ref n	G	MECL (V)
DFN_PEQS	Definition of PEQS codes.	39 AN	Ref n	G	PEQS (V)
DFN_RESN	Definition of RESN codes.	255 AN	Ref n	G	REASN (V)
DFN_RSN	Definition of RSN codes.	79 AN	Ref n	G	RSN (V)
DFN_SEDY	Definition of SEDY codes.	60 AN	Ref n	G	SEDY (V)
DFN_SMCC	Definition of special mission capability.	70 AN	Ref n	G	3SPECAP
DFN_TEDY	Definition of TEDY codes.	54 AN	Ref n	G	TEDY (V)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
DFN_TLEAC	Definition of TLEAC codes.	37 AN	Ref n	G	TLEAC (V)
DFN_TMECUS	Definition of TMECUS codes.	52 AN	Ref l	A	TMECUS
DFN_TPSN	Definition of TPSN codes.	56 AN	Ref i	A	TPSN (V)
DFN_TREAD	Definition of TREAD codes.	65 AN	Ref n	G	TREAD (V)
DFN_UDC	Definition of UDC codes	67 AN	Ref n	G	UDC (V)
DFN_ULC	Definition of ULC codes.	46 AN	Ref n	G	ULC (V)
DOCID	DOC identification for the RPTOR.	4 AN	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT, AFPERTNG
DOCID_KEY	Valid DOCID codes.	4 AN	Ref n	AF	DOCID (V)
DOCNR	DOC tasking about which associated status data are to be reported.	1 AN	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT, AFTNGDAT, EQCONDAT, EQSOHDAT, SUBOVRAL
DOR	Date-of-rank of the individual identified in RANK.	8 N	Ref l	N	UNITCDR
DTASK	Indicator of whether an UTC is listed on the unit's DOC statement or not.	1 AN	Ref m	AF	PACKAGE
EHRD1	Number of lines at level 1.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRD2	Number of lines at level 2.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRD3	Number of lines at level 3.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
EHRD4	Number of lines at level 4.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRDBC1	Number of lines at level 1.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRDBC2	Number of lines at level 2.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRDBC3	Number of lines at level 3.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA , UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRDBC4	Number of lines at level 4.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA , UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRDN	Number of reportable equipment line items.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
EHRDNBC	Number of reportable equipment line items.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ELSEQ	Fifth and sixth positions of the TPSN.	2 AN	Ref i	A	BIDE
EMBRK	UIC of the ship in which the unit is embarked.	6 AN	Encl J, M, O	G	ORGLOCN, PERSTREN, MEQLOCN
ENVRNMNTL_TNG_CAT	Category identifier for environmental training.	7 AN	Ref k	A	UN_RPTD_ENVRN_TNG
ENVRNMNTL_TNG_LVL	Training status level code for environmental training.	1 N	Ref k	A	UN_RPTD_ENVRN_TNG
ENVRNMNTL_TNG_RMK	Text remark about the associated training data.	2000 AN	Ref k	A	UN_RPTD_ENVRN_TNG

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
EQ_NON_ OR_RSN_ DESC	Description why the reported critical item is not operationally ready.	20 AN	Ref k	A	UN_CRTCL_ EQ_OR_PCT, EQ_NON_ OR_RSN_ RFRN
EQRED	Percentage of wartime required support equipment possessed that can be mission ready and available in the unit's response time.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
EQREE	Percentage of wartime required combat essential equipment possessed that can be mission ready and available in the unit's response time.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
EQRET	Estimated return date of the UTC.	8 N	Ref n	AF	PACKAGE
EQSEE	Percentage of wartime-required combat-essential equipment possessed.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
EQSSE	Percentage of wartime-required support equipment and supplies possessed.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
EQUIP_ REDIST_ GEO	Equipment redistribution geographic location code.	4 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
ERC	Equipment requirement code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UN_CRTCL_ EQ_OR_PCT, UN_RPTD_ OH_EQ_ SHRT, UN_RPTD_ S4_MSRD_ EQ
ERRAF	Measured resource area C-level for equipment condition.	1N	Ref m	AF	SUBEQCON
ERRAT	Measured resource area for equipment condition for type of report identified in TREAD. A comparison of service-selected, fully operational, equipment possessed against equipment prescribed to perform the wartime mission. If the level is projected, reflect projection time.	1 N	Encl N	G	EQCONDN

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ERREF	Reason the measured resource area level for equipment condition is not 1.	3 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBEQCON
ERRES	Reason the equipment condition measured resource area level is not 1.	3 AN	Encl N	G	EQCONDN
ERSA1	Percentage of one category of equipment condition measured resource area.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA2	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA3	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA4	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA5	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA6	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA7	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ERSA8	See ERS1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT
ESRAF	Measured resource area level for equipment and supplies on-hand.	1 N	Ref m	AF	SUBEQSOH



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ESRAT	Equipment and supplies on-hand measured resource level reflects a comparison of service-selected, combat-essential equipment end-items, support equipment, and organic supplies possessed by the reporting unit against equipment prescribed to perform the stated wartime mission as of report time. If the level is projected, the field must reflect projection time.	1 N	Encl N	G	EQSUPPLY
ESREF	Reason the measured resource area level for equipment and supplies is not 1.	3 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBEQSOH

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ESRES	Reason why the measured resource area level for equipment supplies on-hand is not 1.	3 AN	Encl N	G	EQSUPPLY
ESSA1	Percentage of one category of equipment and supplies.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA2	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA3	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA4	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA5	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA6	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA7	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA8	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
ESSA9	See ESSA1.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
EXTRNL_ORG_UIC	UIC of the unit that the remaining elements in this table reference.	6 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG
FCDAT	Forecasted rating date	8 AN	Ref l	N	PRMAR, SORTS_PRMA
FEM_ASGD	Number of females assigned.	4 N	Ref k	A	FEMALE, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT_SET
FEM_PREG	Number of pregnant females assigned.	4 N	Ref k	A	FEMALE, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT_SET

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
FLAG	Reporting unit has established subordinate reporting units from its own resources.	1 A	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
FLAG_KEY	Valid FLAG and FLAG4A codes.	1 AN	Ref n	G	FLAG (V)
FLAG4A	Deployment of convention-plan-assigned major equipment to a ship. Enter a "P" if the table has a UIC equal to the UIC of the ship, a SBUIC equal to the UIC of the deploying unit, and the SBFLG equal to D. Enter a "P" if any conventional plan-assigned major equipment is deployed; otherwise leave the field blank.	1 AN	Ref n	G	DEPLOYED
FLEET	Code for the assigned fleet.	1 AN	Ref l	N	FLEET
FLT	Valid FLEET codes.	1 AN	Ref l	N	FLEET
FMART	Projected status of the reported unit.	1 N	Ref l	N	PRMAR
FORCE_FLD	Type of unit.	4 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
FORDV	Country of origin of delivery vehicles identified in field MEQPT under the control of non-US forces (e.g., NATO or Canadian) but reported by US forces.	1 A	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
FORDV_ KEY	Valid foreign origin equipment code.	1 AN	Ref n	G	FORDV (V)
FUAC	Defined functional area for which the UIC assignment and registration is requested.	1-2 A	Ref k	A	ABIDE
FUNC_ CSCOM	UIC for the component command of the associated CINC.	6 AN	Ref n	G	CSCOM(V)
FUNC_ MJCC0	Name of the associated major command.	12 AN	Ref n	G	MJCC0 (V)
FUNC_ RPTCN	UIC of the reporting organization. Provides cross-reference to the owning CINC.	6 AN	Ref n	G	RPTCN(V)
FUNC_ UNDC4	Valid one character UDC codes.	1AN	Ref n	G	UNDC4
GCINC_ GEO	Unified command with responsibility for this area.	1 AN	Ref o	J	GEO(R)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
GCMD	UIC of the major command gaining the unit as a result of a transfer.	6 AN	Encl H	G	LOSING
GEO_KEY	Valid GEOLOC codes.	4 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
GEOLOC_CD	Geographic location code.	4 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
GRADE_ASGD	Assigned strength for this data.	5 N	Ref k	A	2PSPER, UN_RPTD_GRD_STRN
GRADE_AUTH	Authorized strength for this data.	5 N	Ref k	A	2PSPER, UN_RPTD_GRD_STRN
GRADE_AVAIL	Available strength for this data.	5 N	Ref k	A	2PSPER, UN_RPTD_GRD_STRN
GRADE_REQ	Required strength for this data.	5 N	Ref k	A	2PSPER, UN_RPTD_GRD_STRN
GSACNTYCOD	GSA county code.	3 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
GSACNTYCOD	GSA city code.	4 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
GSASTCOD	GSA state code.	2 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
HIST_ACTIVE	Code indicating if this is an active retrieval or not.	1 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE
HIST_INTERVAL	Time to elapse between runs of this retrieval.	3 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE
HIST_LABEL	Query name.	5 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE
HIST_NEXT_TIME	Date/time that this query is to be run again.	8 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
HIST_QUERY	SQL statements run when this retrieval is executed.	2000 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE
HIST_START_TIME	Current start time of this history retrieval.	8 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE
HIST_TEXT	Identifying data for the historical query.	60 AN	Ref k	A	HISTORY_TABLE
HO_LOCATION	Home location for the unit.	12 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
HOGEO	GEOLOC code for the permanent location of the unit.	4 AN	Encl J		ORGLOCN, GEO(R)
IFREQ	Identifier for increased report frequency.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
INCMNG_PRCNG_DTT	DTG the message was actually processed.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG
INCMNG_RPT_DTG	DTG for the incoming report.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG
INCMNG_RPT_NBR	Report number for the incoming report.	3 N	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
IND	Indicator showing if the entry was created before (0) or after (1) the update. This determines whether or not distribution is to take place on this unit.	1 AN	Ref n	G	DISTR_ ADDR(V)
INTR1	UIC of a unified command, service major command, defense agency, or unified command component having an interest in the reporting unit.	6 AN	Encl H	G	GAINING, RPTNORG, TRANSFER
INTR2	Same as INTR1.	6 AN	Encl H	G	SAME AS INTR1.
INTR3	Same as INTR1.	6 AN	Encl H	G	SAME AS INTR1.
INTR4	Same as INTR1.	6 AN	Encl H	G	SAME AS INTR1.
ITAADS	Designated installation with ITAADS capability for the reported unit.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
ITAEM	Code indicating the availability of training materiel indicator.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITAFI	Code indicating the availability of fuel.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ITAFT	Code indicating the availability of funds for training.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITAQL	Code indicating the availability of qualified leaders for training.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITATA	Code indicating the availability of ammunition for training.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITATF	Code indicating the availability of training areas or facilities.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITATM	Code indicating the availability of time/flying hours.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITAVS	Code indicating the assigned strength shortfall indicator.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITAVTRNG	Code indicating the status of aviator training indicator.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
ITSDR	Code indicating special duty requirements.	1 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
J_DESCRIPTION	Definition of the joint reason code.	76 AN	Ref n	G	REASN(V)
JSTAFF	Code indicating the Joint Staff is the monitoring command.	1 AN	Ref k	A	REASN(V)



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
LABEL	Field within a set upon which remarks are to be made.	1-8 AN	Encl L	G	LABEL
LAD	Day relative to the C-day as the latest date when a unit, supply shipment, or replacement personnel can arrive at the port of debarkation and support the concept of operations.	4 AN	Ref n	J	PLANSTATUS
LAT_GEO	Latitude for this location.	7 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
LEVELS_KEY	Capability code for the overall or measured area.	1 AN	Ref n	G	CLEVELS (V)
LIC	Code for the logistics circumstances for the reported unit.	1 A	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
LIM	Service-imposed limitation on any or all of the measured resource areas preventing the unit from attaining an overall category level of C-1 for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	1 N	Encl N	G	CATLIMIT, OVERALL

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
LIMF	Service-imposed limitation on any or all of the measured resource area preventing the unit from attaining an overall category level of C-1.	1 N	Ref m	AF	SUBCATLM, SUBOVRAL
LINEAL	Lineal precedence number of the individual identified in RANK.	9 NS	Ref l	N	UNITCDR
LNAME	Official long name of the organization.	1-55 ANS	Encl G	G	BIDE
LNAME_ CRTCD	Long name for geographic locations associated CRTCD code.	15 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
LNAME_ GEO	Long name for the associated GEOLOC code.	15 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
LOG_ CNTRL_CD	Materiel item logistic control code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
LONG_GEO	Longitude for this location.	8 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
LPR_POS1_ GEO	First position for the logistics planning code.	1 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
LPR_POS2_ GEO	Second position for the logistics planning code.	1 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
LSTUPD	Date the GEO table was updated.	8 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
LVL1_ ADTNL_ TNG_DYS	Quantity of Level-1 additional training days required.	2 N	Ref k	A	LABELID, RICDA
MACOM	Acronym of the reported unit's major Army command.	3-10 ANS	Ref k	A	ABIDE
MAE	Mission accomplishment estimate percentage.	3 N	Ref k	A	READYSEG
MAJOR	Major unit as defined by the service, command, or agency establishing the unit.	1 A	Encl G	G	BIDE
MARAT	Readiness rating level.	1 N	Ref l	N	PRMAR
MARE1	Code indicating the primary reason the unit is not C-1.	3 AN	Ref l	N	PRMAR
MARE2	Code indicating the secondary reason the unit is not C-1.	3 AN	Ref l	N	PRMAR
MARE3	Code indicating the tertiary reason the unit is not C-1.	3 AN	Ref l	N	PRMAR
MBCMD	UIC of the major command the unit will transfer to during mobilization.	6 AN	Encl K	G	RESERVES

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
MDATE	Number of days from mobilization day (M-day) that the unit is scheduled to be mobilized.	4 AN	Encl K	G	RESERVES
MEARD	Number of MEQPT items authorized or required to accomplish the unit's wartime mission.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
MEASG	Number of MEQPT items assigned to the unit. This is not used to compute the unit's C-level.	1-3N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
MECAP	Capability for the major equipment.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
MECAP_KEY	Valid MECAP codes.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MECAP (V)
MECL	Functional equipment classification code.	3 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
MECL_KEY	Valid MECL codes.	3 AN	Ref n	G	MECL (V)
MEMRA	Number of aircraft or missiles mission ready and available within the unit's DOC response time.	3 N	Ref m	AF	EQCONDAT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
MEORC	Number of items in MEQPT with a conventional weapon delivery capability, operationally ready, and in possession of the unit.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
MEORD	Number of items in MEQPT with a nuclear and conventional weapons delivery capability, operationally ready, and in the physical possession of the unit at its present location.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
MEORN	Number of items in MEQPT, operationally ready for nuclear employment, and in the physical possession of the unit at its recent location.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
MEORO	Number of items in MEQPT with no designated weapon delivery capability, operationally ready, and in physical possession of the unit at its present location.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
MEPOS	Number of MEQPT items presently possessed by the measured unit.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	EQSOHDAT
MEPSA	Number of MEQPT items authorized to the unit under its respective service documents.	1-3 N	Ref n	G	MEQLOCN
MEPSD	Number of MEQPT items under the operational control of the unit at its present location.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
MEQ_ NAME	Name for the equipment.	18 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
MEQDT	Date MEQPT was registered.	8 N	Ref n	G	MEPQT (R)
MEQPT	Major equipment item.	1-13 AN	Encl O and Q, Ref n	G	MEQLOCN
MEQPT_ KEY	Valid major equipment codes.	13 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
MEREC	Primary and additional (up to two) reconnaissance capability codes, in priority sequence, for the item in MEQPT. Use "Reconnaissance Capability Codes."	2 A	Encl O and Q	G	MEQLOCN

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
MEREC_ KEY	Major equipment-reconnaissance code.	2 AN	Ref n	G	MEREC (V)
METAL	Number of MEQPT items allocated (rather than authorized) to the unit for its assigned mission.	1-3 N	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
MISSION	US Air Force mission code.	69 AN	Ref n	AF	DOCID
MJCC0_ KEY	Major command code.	3 AN	Ref n	G	MJCC0 (V)
MJCC3_ KEY	Three-character major command code.	3 AN	Ref n	G	MJCC (V)
MJCC6_ KEY	UIC of the associated major command.	6 AN	Ref n	G	MJCC0 (V)
MJCOM	UIC of the unified command, major command or combat support agency the RPTOR is assigned to for administration.	6 AN	Encl G	G	BIDE
MODEL	Equipment model.	13 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
MODFG	Unit's reported position as a modified location.	1 A	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
MONOR	UIC of the organization monitoring the identity and status of the foreign or international unit.	6 AN	Encl G	G	BIDE
MOS	Military occupational specialty code for the reported data.	5 AN	Ref k	A	2RQPER, UN_RPTD_MOS_SHRT G
MOS_GRD_CD	Grade of personnel required.	2 AN	Ref k	A	2RQPER, UN_RPTD_MOS_SHRT G
MOS_P3_ADTNL_PERSL	Number of personnel required.	3 N	Ref k	A	2RQPER, UN_RPTD_MOS_SHRT G
MSPER	Available MOS trained percentage of personnel.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	PERSDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
MSRAT	Computed available MOS trained rating code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	PERSDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
MTRL_ITEM_GNRC_NM	Materiel item generic name.	64 AN	Ref k	A	MTRL_LINE_ITEM(V)
MTRL_ITEM_RFRN_DOC	Materiel item reference document number.	14 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ADOPTD_NSN
MTRL_ITEM_UNIT_CST	Materiel item issue unit cost in U.S. dollars and cents.	15 N	Ref k	A	ARMY_ADOPTD_NSN



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
MTRL_ LINE_ITEM_ NBR	US Army materiel line item number.	6 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN, MTRL_ LINE_ITEM (V)
MTRL_NSN_ DSCRPTN	Materiel item NSN description.	21 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
MTRL_ RTNG_ INDR_CD	Materiel item routing identifier code.	3 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
MTRL_ STAT_ RCRD_ID	US Army materiel item status committee record identifier.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
MTRL_TYP_ CLASSN_CD	US Army materiel item life cycle status identification code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
N_ DESCRIPTION	US Navy reason code for expanded explanation.	76 AN	Encl N	G	REASN(V)
NAME	Name of the individual who is identified in field RANK.	1-38 AN	Ref l	N	UNITCDR
NAME_ ACTIV	Description of the associated ACTIV code.	47 AN	Ref n	G	ACTIV (V)
NAME_ CSERV	Name of the CINC/Service command.	16 AN	Ref n	G	CSERV (V)
NAME_ GEO	Name for this geographical location.	17 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
NAME_MEREC	Full name of the major equipment-reconnaissance capabilities code.	36 AN	Ref n	G	CSERV (V)
NAME_NOCEAN	Ocean area name for the associated NOCEAN_KEY.	33 A	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
NAME_TPERS	Description of the associated personnel code.	29 AN	Ref n	J	TPERS (V)
NBC_EQ_CAT_ID	NBC equipment shortage category identifier.	5 AN	Ref k	A	UN_RPTD_NBCEQ_SLVL
NBC_EQ_CAT_S_LVL	Category level for NBC-measured equipment.	1 N	Ref k	A	UN_RPTD_NBCEQ_SLVL
NDEST	Port name.	1-20 ANS	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN
NEDSC	Ship's destination when the field NDEST contains geographic coordinates.	16 AN	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN
NOCEAN_GEO	US Navy ocean code for this location.	2 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
NOCEAN_KEY	Current US Navy ocean code values.	2 A	Ref n	G	NOCEAN (V)
NON_DPLYBL_PER_QTY	Quantity of nondeployable personnel.	2 N	Ref k	A	UN_NON_DPLYBL_PERS
NON_DPLYBL_RSN_CD	Reason for the nondeployable personnel.	2 AN	Ref k	A	UN_NON_DPLYBL_PERS
NRDY	NATO readiness code for the reported unit.	1 A	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
NTASK	Operational organization a ship is assigned to (example: TG60.1).	4-16 ANS	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN
NUCIN	Code for a nuclear-capable unit.	1 A	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
OBFC	Code for force objective.	2 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
ODATE	Effective date of the organization's status change.	6 N	Ref k	A	ABIDE
OESTS	Code indicating the current status of the reported unit.	1 A	Ref k.	A	ABIDE
OESTS_DESC	Description of the organization status code.	255 AN	Ref k.	A	COMPO_OESTS_XREF
OPCON	Code indicating the UIC of the organization exercising operational command and control of the reporting unit.	6 AN	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
ORG_ACTV_DSG	Organization originating activity description.	25 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
OUIIC	Valid unit originator code.	6 AN	Ref j	J	CLEARANCE, DISCHARGE
OUTGNG_PRCNG_DTT	Report processing date for the outgoing message.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG
OUTGNG_RPT_COM_DTG	Report communication system date-time-group.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_RPT_NBR_LOG

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
OUTGNG_ RPT_DTG	Date-time-group for SORTUNIT set of the outgoing message.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ RPT_NBR_ LOG
OUTGNG_ RPT_NBR	Report number for the SORTUNIT set of the outgoing message.	3 N	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ RPT_NBR_ LOG
OVRRD	Code indicating the override sequence indicator for the information being reported or replaced.	4 AN	Encl D	G	SORTUNIT
PACING	Pacing item unit indicator code for the reported unit.	1 A	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
PAOD	Activation date for the plan.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
PC_GEO	Province or county code for this location.	3 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
PCNG_ ITEM_ AUTH_QTY	Number of pacing items authorized.	3 N	Ref k	A	2PIESTAT, UN_RPTD_ PIE_STAT
PCNG_ ITEM_ EQ_LIN	Pacing item line item number.	6 AN	Ref k	A	2PIERRAT, UN_RPTD_ PIE_STAT
PCNG_ ITEM_ EQ_NM	Name of the pacing item.	24 AN	Ref k	A	2PIERRAT, UN_RPTD_ PIE_STAT
PCNG_ ITEM_ OH_QTY	Quantity of pacing item on-hand.	3 N	Ref k	A	2PIESTAT, UN_RPTD_ PIE_STAT
PCNG_ ITEM_ OR_PCTG	Equipment operational percentage of the pacing item.	3 N	Ref k	A	2PIERRAT, UN_RPTD_ PIE_STAT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
PCNG_ ITEM_ REQD_QTY	Number of pacing items required.	3 N	Ref k	A	2PIESTAT, UN_RPTD_ PIE_STAT
PCTBEDDP	Percentage of operational beds deployable.	3 N	Ref k	A	READYSEG, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PCTEF	Current percent of effectiveness of the organization.	1-3 N	Encl D	G	ORGLOCN
PEGEO	GEOLOC code or UIC of a ship where the unit's personnel are located.	4 AN	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
PEQS_KEY	Valid code for prime equipment operational status.	1 AN	Ref n	AF	PACKAGE, PEQS(V)
PERAT	Computed, mission- capable, on- hand equipment percentage rating code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PERL_AS_ OF_DT	Propositioned Equipment Requirements List (PERL) as of date when making a NATO contingency report.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ESRAT, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PERRY	Percentage of on- hand equipment mission capable.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQMCRDAT , UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PERSL_ GRD_RNG_ CD	Grade range code for personnel.	4 AN	Ref k	A	2PSPER, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PERTC	Percentage of wartime-required critical personnel available.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
PERTP	Percentage of wartime required total personnel available.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT
PI EMC	Percentage of on-hand pacing items mission capable.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	EQMCRDAT, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
PICDA	Date of change of personnel information. Personnel data report date.	8 N	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
PID_KEY	Code indicating the first character of a Plan Identification Number (PID).	1 AN	Ref o	G	PID (V)
PIDD	Planned inactivation or dis-establishment schedule date for the reported unit.	8 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
PIN_KEY	Personnel identification number.	1 AN	Ref o	G	PIN(V)
PIRAT	C-level for the lowest pacing item.	1 N	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
PIRATE	Unit-required equipment pacing item's mission- capable percentage readiness.	1 AN	Ref k	A	EQOHDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
PL_LOCATION	Planned location identifier.	12 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
PLAN_NO	Unique, permanently assigned number to identify a specific OPLAN.	5 AN	Ref o	J	PLANSTATUS
PLETD	Estimated time departure from present location. Zulu date and time to the nearest full hour of the estimated time of departure from the MODLOC position reported in POINT or from the port reported in PRGEO.	10 N	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN
PLGEO	Code indicating the base, station, port, city, or other place where the reported unit is located or is planning to be located.	4 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE
PNAME	County or province short name of a geographic location.	14 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
POINT	Geographic coordinates expressed in latitude and longitude.	11 AN	Encl E	G	SHIPLOCN
POMCUS_ID_CD	Unit POMCUS identification code.	3 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
POMCUS_ UNIT_S_ LVL	C-level for NATO contingency reports if all CONUS and POMCUS equipment were considered.	1 N	Ref k	A	UNIT
POSTR	Number of personnel physically present, US Army operating strength at the location specified in PEGEO, or embarked onboard the ship specified in PEGEO.	1-5 AN	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
PPA	Code identifying the automatic data processing activity operating US Army Personnel Information System for the reported unit.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE
PR_ LOCATION	Present location identifier of the reported unit.	12 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
PRGEO	Geographic location where the unit is presently located.	4 AN	Encl D, E, J	G	ORGLOCN MEQLOCN SHIPLOCN
PRMA	Primary mission code.	3 AN	Ref l	N	PRMAR



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
PRMNT__ MOB_ LOCATION	Unit permanent mobilization phase- four location of USAR components.	12 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVE
PRMNT_ MOBGEO	Permanent mobilization phase four geographic location code for Army reserve components.	4 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVE
PROFIS_ AVAIL	Number of professional officer fillers available.	3 N	Ref k	A	PROFIS, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PROFIS_ REQ	Number of professional officer fillers required.	3 N	Ref k	A	PROFIS, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
PRORG	Organization that will provide nonunit cargo or personnel.	1 AN	Ref o	J	PLANSTATUS
PRRAF	Measured resource area C-level for personnel.	1 N	Ref m	AF	SUBPERS, SUBOVRAL
PRRAT	Measured resource area for personnel for the type of report identified in field TREAD. Determine the percent of the structured strength achieved by the available strength and applying that percent to the criteria for strength and criteria MOS.	1 N	Encl N	G	PERSONEL

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
PRREF	Reason the personnel measured resource area level is not P-1.	3 AN	Ref k	A	SUBPERS, SUBOVRAL
PRRES	Primary reason the personnel measured resource area level is not P-1.	3 AN	Encl N	G	PERSONEL
PSRAT	Percentage of required pacing items mission-capable rating.	1 AN	Ref k	A	PERSDATA, UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
PUIC	UIC of the parent organization from whose organic resources the reported unit was formed.	6 AN	Encl J	G	ORGLOCN
PUID	Code for the reported unit's parent unit	1 N	Ref k	A	ARMYRPT UN_ARMY_STAT_RPT
PUTC	Unit Type Code of the plan	5 AN	Ref o	J	PLANSTATUS
R_AFF	UIC of the regiment with which the reported unit is affiliated.	6 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
RANK	Abbreviated rank of the commander, commanding officer, or officer-in-charge.	4 AN	Ref l	N	UNITCDR
RDATE	Scheduled date of release from EAD of the Reserve Component unit.	8 N	Encl K	G	RESERVES

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
RDD	A date, relative to C-day, when a unit must arrive at its destination to properly support the concept of operations.	4 AN	Ref o	J	PLANSTATUS
READF	Degree to which the unit is capable of performing its secondary or subordinate wartime mission.	1 N	Ref m	AF	SUBOVRAL
READY	Current overall category level.	1 N	Encl N	G	OVERALL
REASF	Measured resource area, C-level or other reason that most significantly describes the reason the organization is not C-1.	1 A	Encl l	N	SUBOVRAL
REASN	Primary reason a unit or resource area is not assessed as C-1.	1 AN	Encl N	G	OVERALL
REASN_ KEY	Measured resource area, C-level or other reason that most significantly describes the reason the unit is not C-1.	3 AN	Ref n	G	REASN (V)
RECCLAS	Record classification code for the associated GEO.	1 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
RECORD_ CLASSN_ CD	Classification for the data contained in the associated table.	1 AN	Ref n	G	All sets
REMARKS	Remarks text.	2000 ANS	Encl L	G	REMARKS
REMARKS_ SEQNO	Remarks sequence number.	1 N	Ref n	G	REMARKS
REMDATE	Date the record was created or added.	8 AN	Ref o	J	REMARKS
REPORTING_ PRIORITY	Standard reporting priority identifier.	4 N	Ref k	A	UNIT_ALTN_ SUBRPTR
RESPF	Unit response time for secondary or subordinate DOCs.	5 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBOVRAL
REVAL	Code identifying the validation of the unit registration by the appropriate service, unified command, or combat support agency. Use the following codes: "R" for Reserve Component, "G" for National Guard Component, and "X" for Regular Component.	1 A	Encl G	G	BIDE
RICDA	"As of" date of any addition change or replacement of category level data concerning this unit.	8 N	Encl N	G	OVERALL

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
RICDF	"As of" date of any addition, change, or replacement of resources and training data for the unit's secondary or subordinate wartime mission.	8 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBOVRAL
RLD	Date when the unit will be ready to move from its origin.	4 AN	Ref o	J	PLANSTAT
RLIM	Reason for category level limitation. Primary reason the category level of the organization is limited for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	1 A	Encl Q	J	CATLIMIT
RLIMF	Primary reason that the C-level of the unit is limited.	1 A	Ref m	AF	SUBCATLM
RLT	Table that the remark was submitted against.	3 AN	Ref n	G	REMARKS
ROBCO	Requirement objective code for the reported unit.	4 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
ROUNT_ COMP_ EOH	Code for the composite unit equipment-on-hand category level.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ROUNT_ COMP_ER	Composite unit personnel category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ COMP_ OVAL	Composite unit overall category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ COMP_PER	Composite unit personnel category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ COMP_TR	Composite unit training category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ EOH	Roundout unit equipment-on- hand level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ER	Roundout unit equipment condition category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ NAME	Name of the roundout unit.	12 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_ OVAL	Roundout unit overall C-level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_PER	Roundout unit personnel category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
ROUNT_TR	Roundout unit training category level code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ROUNDOUT
RPT_ PRCSNG_ ORG_UIC	ASORTS report processing organization UIC.	6 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ RPT_NBR_ LDG
RPTBL_ITM_ CNTRL_CD	US Army reportable materiel item control code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	MTRL_LINE _ ITEM

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
RPTCN_ KEY	Valid reporting organization UICs.	6 AN	Ref n	G	RPTCN(V)
RPTOR	UIC of the organization designated by a major command to submit GSORTS status reports.	6 AN	Encl H	G	GAINING, RPTNORG, TRANSFER
RSN_ KEY	Organizational code that describes the primary reason the unit is not C-1.	1 AN	Ref n	G	RSN (V)
SB700_20_ CHPTR_ NBR	US Army Supply Bulletin 700-20 chapter number.	1 AN	Ref k	A	MTRL_ LINE _ ITEM
SBFLG	Code reflecting the relationship between the reporting unit and the organization identified in SBUIC. Codes are E - Ship has unit on board, D - Ship has unit equipment on board, T - Ship has personnel deployed, and P - Ship has conventional plan equipment deployed.	1 AN	Ref n	G	RPTNORG, SHIPLOCN, PERSTREN
SBRPT	UIC of the unit designated by a major command to submit GSORTS reports.	6 AN	Encl H	G	GAINING RPTNORG TRANSFER

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SBRPT2	UIC of US Army alternate reporting organization designated by the Reporting Organization (RPTOR) to submit GSORTS reports.	6 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE
SBUIC	Organization that is related to this ship for the reasons described by the element SBFLG. Relationship can be the whole organization, equipment, or personnel.	6 AN		G	DEPLOYED
SCLAS	Security classification of the entire report (SORTUNIT set) or the classification of unit (BIDE set).	1 A	Encl D and G	G	SORTUNIT BIDE
SDOC	Secondary or subordinate DOC.	4 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBOVRAL



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SEC_CON	Secondary control of the remark record.	26 AN	Ref n	G	Generated by the database. This element is derived from the control fields associated with the table and set the remark is reported against.
SECRF	Secondary reason the unit is not C-1.	1-3 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBOVRAL
SECRN	Secondary reason the organization is currently not C-1 for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	1-3 AN	Encl N	G	OVERALL
SECUR	Security classification of the table or set.	1 A	Encl G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N and O	G	All tables and USMTF sets
SECUR_KEY	Security code	1 AN	Ref n	G	SCLAS (V)
SECURE	Security classification of the equipment.	1 AN	Ref m	G	MEQPT
SEDY_KEY	Code indicating support equipment operational status.	1 AN	Ref m	AF	SEDY (V)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SEQKEY	Assigned sequence sort key number for the unit status report for the reported unit.	4 N	Ref k	A	ABIDE
SEQNO	Sequence number of the submitted report.	3 N	Encl D	G	SORTUNIT
SERV	Unique code representing a branch of the service.	1 AN	Ref n	G	BIDE
SGPER	Available senior grade percentage.	1-3 N	Ref k	A	PERSDATA UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
SGRAT	Computed level of senior grade percentage.	1 AN	Ref k	A	PERSDATA UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	Short description of associated reason codes.	64 AN	Ref n	A	SORTS_VAL_RES_AREA REASONS(V)
SI_LOCATION	US Army support installation location identifier based on the contents of SIGEO.	12 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVES
SIGEO	US Army support installation geographic location code for USAR units.	4 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVES
SMAA1	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability or capable of being configured within the unit's response time that is available and mission ready.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMAA2	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability or capable of being configured within the unit's response time that are available and mission ready.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SMAA3	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability or capable of being configured within the unit's response time that is available and mission ready.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMAA4	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability or capable of being configured within the unit's response time that is available and mission ready.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMAC1	Number of formed crews and personnel who are qualified and mission ready in a utilization field or special-mission capability and are available or capable of being available within the response time.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SMAC2	Number of formed crews and personnel who are qualified and mission ready in the respective utilization field or special-mission capability and who are available or capable of being available within the response time.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMAC3	Number of formed crews and personnel who are qualified and mission ready in the respective utilization field or special-mission capability and who are available or capable of being available within the response time.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SMAC4	Number of formed crews and personnel who are qualified and mission ready in the utilization field or special-mission capability and who are available or capable of being available within the response time.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMCC_KEY	Valid special-mission capability codes.	2 N	Ref n	G	SMCC (V)
SMCC1	Special mission-capability being reported by the unit.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMCC2	Special mission-capability being reported by the unit.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMCC3	Special mission-capability reported by the unit.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMCC4	Special mission-capability being reported by the unit.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMRA1	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability as required by an OPLAN or other tasking document.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SMRA2	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability as required by an OPLAN or other tasking document.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMRA3	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability as required by an OPLAN or other tasking document.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMRA4	Number of aircraft configured for the special-mission capability as required by an OPLAN or other tasking document.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMRC1	Number of required crews and personnel in each field or mission area or qualification.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMRC2	Number of required crews and personnel in each field or mission area or qualification.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
SMRC3	Number of required crews and personnel in each field or mission area or qualification.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SMRC4	Number of required crews and personnel in each field or mission area or qualification.	1-2 N	Ref m	AF	3SPECAP
SNAME	Geographic location short name for the associated GEO code.	5 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
SORTE	Percentage of sortie capability.	1- 3 N	Ref m	AF	SPARES
SORTS_ RPTG_ ROLE_CD	GSORTS reporting role code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
SPCAP	Special capabilities code.	4 AN	Ref I	N	SPCAP
SPCAP	Special capabilities code for US Navy/US Coast Guard units.	7 AN	Ref I	N	SORTS_ SPCAP
SPCL_ CNTRL_ ITEM_CD	Organization subordinate reporting code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
SRC	Standard Requirement Code that is integral to the reported unit.	12 ANS	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
SRPLS_ MOS_ GRD_QTY	Quantity of surplus personnel.	3 N	Ref k	A	UN_RPTD_ SRPLS_PER S
SRPLS_ PERSL_ MOS_CD	MOS code for surplus personnel.	5 AN	Ref k	A	LABELID PRRES



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
ST_CD	Valid state code.	2 N	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
STANMA	Abbreviated installation-station name.	9 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
STATC	Personnel status code that classifies the reported unit.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE
STATCOD	Status code associated the reporting unit.	1 AN	Ref o	J	GEO(R)
STOCK_ UIC	Stock unit identification code.	6 AN	Ref k	A	STOCK
STRUC	Number of personnel established as the structured strength of the organization.	1-5 N	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
SUPPLY_ CLASS_CD	Supply class identification code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
SUPPLY_ SUBCLASS_CD	Supply subclass identification code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
TAADS	Code indicating the reported unit is supported by an authorization document.	1 A	Ref h	A	ABIDE
TABLE_ CNT	Relationship to query being generated.	6 AN	Ref n	G	OPLAN_ CMTS
TABLE_ NAME	Oracle table being accessed.	30 AN	Ref n	G	OPLAN_ CMTS
TACKZ_ GEO	Military region for this location.	2 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TAEDP_ MACOM	UIC of the equipment plan major command identifier.	6 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
TAPFOR	Code indicating US Army reporting installation FORSTAT for the reported unit.	4 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE, UNIT
TARGET	UIC of the command providing a review of data on a specific UIC.	6 AN	Encl I	G	REVIEW
TASK_ORG	UIC of the task command.	6 AN	Ref l	N	TSKCD
TCARQ	Number of authorized or required crews used to compute the unit's training C-level.	1 - 3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TCRAS	Number of complete crews derived from individual crewmembers assigned to the unit.	1 - 3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TCRAV	Number of available mission-ready crews used to compute the unit's training C-level (METHOD "B").	1 - 3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TDA_UNIT_ ACTVTY_CD	TDA unit activity code.	2 AN	Ref k	A	TDA_TPSN_ UTC_XREF

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TDATE	Effective date of transfer is a specific date mutually agreed upon by the losing and gaining unified command.	8 N	Encl H	G	LOSING, TRANSFER, RPTNORG
TDEPS	Number of personnel required to deploy or be employed as identified by the UTC tasked to the organization plan or order in a specific emergency or crisis situation. This data element is reported by USAF and USMC organizations only.	1-5 N	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
TECON	Control code representing the location of the major equipment in field MEQPT.	6 AN	Ref n	G	MEQLOCN
TEDY_KEY	Assigned team single-letter code.	1 AN	Ref m	AF	TEDY(V)
TEGE0	Geographic location code or UIC of a ship where the unit's equipment is temporarily located.	4 AN	Encl O	G	MEQLOCN
TERRF	Tertiary reason the unit is not C-1.	1-3 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBOVRAL

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TERRN	Tertiary reason organization not C-1 for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	1-3 AN	Encl N	G	OVERALL
TIME	Header DTG of the message that last updated a specific table.	8 AN	Ref j	G	SORTUNIT, all GSORTS tables
TMECUS_KEY	Valid usage code for equipment currently in use.	2 AN	Ref n	G	TMECUS (V)
TMTHD	Method used to compute the training measured area. This field must contain either a "B" or "C".	1 A	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TOE_REQD_PERSL_QTY	Table of organization and equipment required personnel total quantity for the SRC element of the same record.	6 N	Ref k	A	SRC.UTC_XREF
TOE_SHORT_TITLE	Table of Organization and Equipment short title for the associated table.	45 AN	Ref k	A	SRC.UTC_XREF
TOE_STAT_CD	Table of Organization and Equipment status code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	SRC.UTC_XREF

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TPASG	Number of people who have signed into the unit and not signed out on a PCS move or are attached to the unit in a TDY status.	1-5 N	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT, AFPERTNG
TPAUT	Number of personnel authorized by the organization UMD for generation units and the number of personnel required by UTC packages against which the unit deploys for mobility units.	1-5 N	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT, AFPERTNG
TPAVL	Total number of personnel who are available within the unit's DOC response time and assigned to fill wartime requirements.	1-5 N	Ref m	AF	AFPERDAT
TPERS	Type of personnel about which unit personnel strength data are reported.	2 A	Encl M	G	PERSTREN
TPERS_ KEY	Valid type personnel codes.	2 AN	Ref n	G	TPERS (V)
TPSN	Code indicating groups of like-type US Army organizations.	5-7 N	Encl G, Ref i	G	BIDE

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TPSN_1_2_VLDTN_CD	Valid code for positions 1 and 2 of the field TPSN.	1 AN	Ref i	A	STATC_ ASGMT_ VLDTN
TPSN_KEY	Valid TPSN codes.	7 AN	Ref i	A	TPSN(V)
TPSN5	First five characters of the field TPSN.	5 AN	Encl G and Ref i	A	UNIT
TPSNCD	Troop program sequence number identifier code for the reported unit.	1 A	Ref i	A	ABIDE, UNIT
TREAD	Type of report being reported.	5 AN	Encl N	G	OVERALL
TREAD_ KEY	Valid type of report codes.	5 AN	Ref n	G	TREAD (V)
TRGEO	Geographic location code where the organization will be located upon arrival.	4 AN	Encl H	G	LOSING, RPTNORG
TRRAF	Measured resource area C-level for training.	1 N	Ref m	AF	SUBTNG, SUBOVRAL
TRRAT	Measured resource area level for training. Indicates the measured resource area level for training for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	1 AN	Encl R	G	TRAINING, OVERALL
TRREF	Reason the measured resource area level training is not C-1.	3 AN	Ref m	AF	SUBTNG, SUBOVERA L

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TRRES	Reason the measured resource area level for training is not C-1 for the type of report identified in field TREAD.	3 AN	Encl N	G	TRAINING, OVERALL
TRSA1	Training sub-area percentage.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TRSA2	Training sub-area percentage.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TRSA3	Training sub-area percentage.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TRSA4	Training sub-area percentage.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TRSA5	Training sub-area percentage.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TRUTC	Percentage of authorized or required crews that are formed, mission ready, and available.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	AFTNGDAT, AFPERTNG
TSKCD	ANAME for the UIC reported in the element TASK_ORG.	30 AN	Ref l	N	SORTS_ TSKCD
TWRC1	Number of days required to complete training to overcome training shortfall.	2 AN	Ref k	A	TRAINDAT, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
TYCOM	Code for the type of command code for the reported unit.	1 AN	Ref l	N	FLEET

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
TYPE	Code indicating the type of readiness reported.	1 AN	Ref n	G	DISTR_ADDR
TYPECOD	Code indicating the type installation.	3 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
TYPNM	full name for this code.	54 AN	Ref o	J	TUCHA
UDC	Component general status and primary mission for which the organization was established.	1 AN	Encl G	G	BIDE
UDC_KEY	Valid Unit Descriptor Codes.	3 AN	Ref n	G	UDC (V)
UIC	Unit identification code uniquely identifying each registered unit.	1 AN	Encl B	G	All GSORTS tables
UIC_ CSERV	Unit identification code for the associated CINC/Service command.	6 AN	Ref n	G	CSERV(V)
ULC	Echelon or where control or authority over the reporting unit is exercised.	1-3 A	Encl G	G	BIDE
ULC_KEY	Valid unit level codes.	3 AN	Ref n	G	UDC (V)
ULN	Force requirement within the TPFDD.	7 AN	Ref o	J	PLANSTATUS



Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
UN_ACTL_ ACTVTN_ DT	Actual activation date of the reported unit.	8 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
UN_AUTH_ LIC	Language indicator code authorized.	2 AN	Ref k	A	2LANGUAGE , UN_RPTCD_ LIC_SHRTG
UN_AUTH_ LIC_MOS_ CD	Language indicator code MOS.	3 AN	Ref k	A	2LANGUAGE , UN_RPTCD_ LIC_SHRTG
UN_AUTH_ SQI_CD	Additional skill identifier for which strength information is being reported.	1 AN	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL, UN_RPTCD_ SQI_SHRTG
UN_ CMTMNT_ CD	Reserve component unit commitment type code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVES
UN_EQ_ AUTH_QTY	Quantity authorized for this item.	3 N	Ref k	A	2EOHSHRT, UN_RPTD_ OH_EQ_ SHRTG
UN_EQ_OH_ QTY	Quantity of the equipment item on-hand.	3 N	Ref k	A	2EOHSHRT, UN_RPTD_ OH_EQ_ SHRTG
UN_EQ_ REQD_QTY	Quantity of the equipment item required.	3 N	Ref k	A	2EOHSHRT, UN_RPTD_ OH_EQ_ SHRTG
UN_EQ_ RPLCMNT_ CAT	Equipment replacement item category for the reported unit.	20 AN	Ref k	A	LABELID, ESRAT, UN_RPTD_ EQ_RPL_ CMNT
UN_EQ_ RPLCMNT_ LIN	Reported equipment replacement line item number.	6 AN	Ref k	A	LABELID, ESRAT, UN_RPTD_ EQ_RPL_ CMNT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
UN_EQ_SHRTG_LIN	Equipment line item number.	6 AN	Ref k	A	2EOHSHRT
UN_LIC_ASGD_QTY	Number of personnel assigned to the unit who possess the language indicator code of the associated record.	2 N	Ref k	A	2LANGAGE, UN_RPTD_LIC_SHRTG
UN_LIC_QLFD_QTY	Number of personnel qualified in the language indicator code of the associated record.	2 N	Ref k	A	2LANGAGE, UN_RPTD_LIC_SHRTG
UN_LIC_REQD_QTY	Number of personnel required to possess the language indicator code of the associated record.	2 N	Ref k	A	2LANGAGE, UN_RPTD_LIC_SHRTG
UN_MOB_MAJ_CMD_UIC	Reserve component unit mobilization major command UIC.	6 AN	Ref k	A	RESERVES
UN_PLND_AVLBLTY_DT	Planned availability date for the reported unit.	4 N	Ref k	A	UNIT
UN_PRSNT_GEO_COORD	Latitude and longitude coordinates for the location of a reporting unit.	15 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
UN_PRSNT_LOC_APO	Present Army Post Office (APO) world area code for the reported unit.	2 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
UN_PRSNT_ LOC_ZIP	ZIP code or APO designator for the reported unit.	9 AN	Ref k	A	ABIDE
UN_RPTD_ SEQ_NBR	Sequence number of the reported information.	2 N	Ref k	A	LABELID, PRRES, 2ERCFOUR2 ,PSPER, 2PIERRAT, 2EOHSHRT, 2LANGAGE, 2ADDSKIL, 2EOHSHRT, 2PIESTAT, 2ERCERRT,
UN_S4_EQ_ AUTH_QTY	Number of Code A items authorized.	3 N	Ref k	A	2ERCFOUR, UN_RPTD_ S4_MSRD_ EQ
UN_S4_EQ_ ITEM_LIN	Equipment or pacing item line item number.	6 AN	Ref k	A	2ERCFOUR, UN_RPTD_ S4_MSRD_ EQ
UN_S4_EQ_O H_QTY	Number of Code A items on-hand.	3 N	Ref k	A	2ERCFOUR, UN_RPTD_ S4_MSRD_ EQ
UN_S4_EQ_ REQD_QTY	Number of Code A items required.	3 N	Ref k	A	2ERCFOUR, UN_RPTD_ S4_MSRD_ EQ

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
UN_SQL_ ASGD_QTY	Number of assigned personnel with the additional skill identifier for the associated record.	4 N	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL, UN_RPTD_ SQL_SHRTG
UN_SQL_ AUTH_QTY	Number of personnel authorized to possess the additional skill identifier for the associated record.	4 N	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL, UN_RPTD_ SQL_SHRTG
UN_SQL_ REQD_QTY	Number of personnel required to possess the additional skill identifier.	4 N	Ref k	A	2ADDSKIL, UN_RPTD_ SQL_SHRTG
UN_TYP_ FNCTNL_ CAT	Unit type functional category code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	BR_SRS_ SRVC_BR_ REF(V)
UN_TYP_ FNCTNL_ DESC	Description for the unit type functional category code.	150 AN	Ref k	A	BR_SRS_ SRVC_BR_ REF(V)
UNDC2_ KEY	Valid combinations of the one-character reported UDC and one-character REVAL codes.	2 AN	Ref n	G	UNDC(V)
UNDC3_ KEY	Valid three-character UDC codes.	3 AN	Ref n	G	UNDC(V)
UNDC4_ KEY	Valid three - character UDC codes.	3 AN	Ref n	G	UNDC(V)

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
UNIT_ AUTH_ DOC_NBR	MTOE or the TDA number for the unit.	10 AN	Ref k	A	READYSEG, UN_ARMY_ STAT_RPT
UNIT_OF_ ISSUE_CD	Materiel item unit of issue code.	2 AN	Ref k	A	ARMY_ ADOPTD_ NSN
UNIT_ORG_ EFF_DATE	Organization effective date for the reported unit.	8 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
UNIT_ORG_ TYP_CD	Basic organization type code.	1 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
UNR	First four character of the field ANAME.	4 AN	Ref k	A	UNIT
USA	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USACOM	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USAF	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USCENT	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USCG	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USEUCOM	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USMC	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USN	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USNORAD	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USPACOM	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USR_CYCL_ BGN_DT	Unit status report cycle begin date.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ USR_CYCL
USR_CYCL_ END_DT	Cycle end date for unit status report processing.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ USR_CYCL

Label	Descriptor	Format	Reference	Source	Table or Set
USR_ PRCSNG_ DT	Processing date for the Unit Status Report.	8 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ USR_STAT
USR_ PRCSNG_ STAT	Status of the unit report processing.	1 AN	Ref k	A	ASORTS_ USR_STAT
USSOCOM	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USSOUTH	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USSPACE	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
USTC	MEQPT item sponsor.	1 AN	Ref n	G	MEQPT (R)
UTC	MEQPT item sponsor.	5 AN	Encl G	G	BIDE, PACKAGE
UTM_GRID_ COORD	Universal transverse Mercator coordinates.	11 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
WORLD_ AREA_ CODE_ID	Identifier for the geographic world area code.	14 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
WRSK	Percentage of required WRSK/BLSS on- hand.	1-3 N	Ref m	AF	SPARES
WRT_AREA_ CD	Water area code.	2 AN	Ref o	J	GEO (R)
ZIP	Standard US Postal Service ZIP code.	9 N	Ref k	A	RPTG_CMD_ LOC_REF

ENCLOSURE T

REFERENCES

- a. DOD Manual 8910.01M, 4 November 1986, "DOD Procedures for Management of Information Requirements."
- b. Defense Reorganization Act of 1958.
- c. Defense Reorganization Act of 1986.
- d. CJCSI 3401.02, 20 October 1997, "Global Status of Resources and Training System."
- e. Global Command and Control, User Review Panel Charter, 26 February 1998.
- f. CJCSI 5714.01, 29 April 1994, "Release Procedures for Joint Staff papers and Information."
- g. DOD Manual 5000.12M, "Manual for Standard Data Elements."
- h. AR 71-14, 15 December 1980, "The Army Authorization Document System (TAADS)."
- i. AR 25-70, 5 January 1998, "Troop Program Sequence Number."
- j. Military Standard 6040, 5 July 1996, "United States Message Text Formatting (USMTF) Program."
- k. AR 220-1, 1 September 1997, "Unit Status Reporting."
- l. NWP 1-03.3, October 1990, "Status of Resources and Training System."
- m. AFI 10-201, 1 October 1995, "Status of Resources and Training System."
- n. DBDD, 10 August 1998, "The Database Design Document for the Global Status of Resources and Training System (GSORTS)."
- o. CJCSM 3150.16, 15 March 1996, "Joint Operations Planning and Exercise System Reporting Structure (JOESREP)."

(INTENTIONALLY BLANK)



**GLOSSARY**  
**PART I -- ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

ACE	aviation combat element
ACGEO	Extended Active Duty Location field
ACITY	Extended Active Duty Activity field
ACTIV	Current Status and Activity Code field
ADATE	Extended Active Duty Date field
ADCON	administrative control
AFSC	Air Force Specialty Code
AFSORTSDET	US Air Force SORTS Data-Entry Tool
AMCC	Ashore Mobile Contingency Communications
AMPN	Amplification set
ANAME	Abbreviated Organization Name field
ANG	Air National Guard
APO	Army Post Office
ARRDT	Destination Arrival Date field
ASGD	Assigned Strength field
ASW	antisubmarine warfare
ASORTS	Army SORTS System
ATACH	Attached Command Unit Identification Code field
AUTH	Authorized Strength field
AUTODIN	Automatic Digital Network
BIDE	basic identity data element
C4I	Command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence
C-Level	Category level
CADAT	Forecasted Date of Change field
CARAT	Forecasted Category Level Change field
CATLIMIT	Category Level Limitation set
CBCOM	Combined Command Code field
CBD	Chemical, Biological Defense Level
CE	command element
CINC	commander in chief of a unified command
CINCPACFLT	Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet
CINCLANTFLT	Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet
COAFF	Country or International Affiliation Field
CONPLAN	operation plan in concept format
COCOM	combatant command
CREAL	Primary Duty Crew Allocated field
CREWA	Primary Duty Crews Authorized field

CREWF	Primary Duty Crews -- Formed field
CRMRC	Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Conventional field
CRMRD	Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Dual field
CRMРН	Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Nuclear field
CRMRO	Primary Duty Crews Mission-Ready -- Other field
CSA	Combat Support Agency
CSERV	CINC or Service Command Code field
CSSE	combat service support element
CXMRS	Checked-Out of the Movement Reporting System field
DB	data base
DECL	Downgrade and Declassification set
DEPS	Deployable Strength field
DETA	Estimated Time of Arrival at Destination field
DEFCON	Defense Readiness Condition field
DEPDT	Origin Departure Date field
DIA	Defense Intelligence Agency
DISA	Defense Information Systems Agency
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DMDC	Defense Manpower Data Center
DOD	Department of Defense
DSN	Defense Switched Network
DSWA	Defense Special Weapons Agency
DTG	Date-Time Group field
EAD	extended active duty
EMBRK	Organization Embarked field
EQCONDN	Equipment Condition Level set
EQSUPPLY	Equipment and Supplies-on-Hand Level set
ERRAT	measured resource area level for equipment condition
ERRES	Primary Reason R-Level not R-1 field
ESRAT	Equipment and Supplies-on-Hand field
ESRES	Primary Reason S-Level not S-1 field
FAPES	Force Augmentation Planning and Execution System
FLAG	Organic Unit Established field
FOIA	Freedom of Information Act
FORDV	Equipment Foreign Origin field
FORECAST	Forecasted Category Level set
FORSCOM	US Army Forces Command
ftp	file transfer protocol

GAINING	Gaining Command set
GAO	General Accounting Office
GCE	ground combat element
GCCS	Global Command and Control System
GCCS-M	Global Command and Control System -- Maritime
GCC RWG	Global Command and Control Readiness Working Group
GCMD	Gaining Command field
GEOFILE	Geographic Location Code file
GEOLOC	Geographic Location Code
GENTEXT	general text
GOCOM	Reserve Command or General Officer Command
GMT	Greenwich Mean Time
GOMERS	Global Online Marine Edit and Report System
GSORTS	Global Status of Resources and Training System
GSORTS(E)(I)	Global Status of Resources and Training System (Enhanced) (Input)
GSORTS(E)(O)	Global Status of Resources and Training System (Enhanced) (Output)
GTN	Global Transportation Network
HO GEO	Home Location Code field
HQDA	Headquarters, Department of the Army
IAW	in accordance with
IMA	Individual Mobilization Augmentee
INTR	Interested Command field
JMCIS	Joint Maritime Command Information System
JOPEs	Joint Operation Planning and Execution System
LABEL	Data Element Label field
LIM	Category Level Limitation field
LNAME	Organization Long Name field
LOSING	Losing Organization set
MACOM	major US Army command
MAGTF	Marine air -- ground task force
MAJCOM	major command, USAF or USN
MAJOR	Major Unit Indicator field
MAW	Marine air wing
MBCMD	Mobilization Command field
MCU	major combat unit
MDATE	Scheduled Mobilization Day field
MECAP	Major Equipment Capability Indicator Code field

MECL	Major Equipment Functional Classification code
MEDSOM	medical supply, optical, and maintenance unit
MEF	Marine expeditionary force
MEF (FWD)	Marine expeditionary force (forward)
MENAM	major equipment name
MEORC	Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Conventional field
MEORD	Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Dual field
MEORN	Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Nuclear field
MEORO	Major Equipment Operationally Ready -- Other field
MEPSA	Major Equipment Authorized field
MEPSD	Major Equipment Possessed field
MEQLOCN	Equipment and Crew Status set
MEQPT	Major Equipment Identification field
MEREC	Major Equipment - - Reconnaissance Capability field
MEREP	Major Equipment Identification Report
METAL	Major Equipment Allocated field
MEU	Marine expeditionary unit
MJCOM	Major Command Code field
MODFG	Modified Location Flag field
MODLOC	modified location
MONOR	Monitoring Organization Code field
MOP	memorandum of policy
MSC	Military Sealift Command
MSGID	Message Identifier set
MTOE	Mobilization Table of Equipment
NARR	Narrative set
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NBC	Naval Boat Command
NCCS	NMCC Command and Control System
NDEST	Naval Destination field
NEWLOC	New Location field
NEWTREAD	New Type Report field
NIMA	National Imagery and Mapping Agency
NMCC	National Military Command Center
NORAD	North American Aerospace Defense Command
NPES	Nuclear Planning and Execution System
NSA/CSS	National Security Agency/Central Security Service
NTASK	Navy Task Organization Number field
NUCIN	Nuclear Capability Indicator field

OPCON	operational control
OPERATIONS	
PLAN	operation plan in complete format
OPR	office of primary responsibility
ORGLOCN	organization and location set
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense
OTH	over the horizon
OVERALL	Overall C-Level set
PC-ASORTS	Personal Computer, Army SORTS
PERL	Propositioned Equipment Requirement List
PCS	permanent change of station
PCTEF	Effectiveness Percentage field
PEGEO	Personnel Location Code field
PERSONEL	Personnel Level set
PERSTREN	personnel strengths
PICDA	Date of Change of Personnel Information field
PID	Plan Identification Number
PLETD	Estimated Time of Departure From Present Location field
POE	Point of embarkation
POINT	Geographic Coordinates field
POMCUS	Pre-Positioning of Materiel Configured to Units set
POSTR	Possessed Strength field
PRRAT	Measured Area Level for Personnel field
PRRES	Primary Reason P-Level not P-1 field
PRGEO	Present Location Code field
PUIC	Parent Organization's Unit Identifier Code field
RAS	Readiness Assessment System
READY	Current Overall Category Level field
REASN	Primary Reason Unit is not C-1 field
REVAL	Registration Validity field
RDATE	Release Date From Extended Active Duty field
RPDTUIC	Reported Unit Identification set
RPTNORG	Reporting Organization set
RPTOR	reporting organization
SAR	search and rescue
SBRPT	Subordinate Reporting Organization field
SCLAS	Security Classification field

SECRN	Secondary Reason Organization not C-1 field
SEQNO/ OVRRD	Sequence Number of Report/Override Sequence Number field
SHIPLOCN	Ship Location set
SIMA	ship intermediate maintenance availability
SIOP	Single Integrated Operational Plan
SIPRNET	Secret Internet Protocol Routing Network
SNM	System Notification Message
SORTS	Status of Resources and Training System
SORTUNIT	Originator Identification set
SSBN	fleet ballistic missile submarine
SSN	attack submarine; nuclear
STRUC	structured strength field
STU	Secure Telephone Unit
TASS	Tactical Automated Switch System
TARGET	Targeted Command Unit Identification Code field
TDA	Table of Distributions and Allowances
TDATE	Effective Date of Transfer field
TDEPS	Tasked Deployable Strength field
TDY	temporary duty
TEGEO	Temporary Location Code field
TERRN	Tertiary Reason Organization not C-1 field
TPERS	Type of Personnel field
TPFDD	time-phased force deployment data
TPSN	Troop Program Sequence Number field
TRAINING	Training Level set
TRANSFER	Unit Transfer set
TREAD	Type of Report field
TRGEO	Destination Location field
TRMS	Type Commanders' Readiness Management System
TRO	Training Readiness Oversight
TRRAT	Measured Resource Area Level for Training field
TRRES	Primary Reason T-Level not T-1 field
TUCHA	Type Unit Characteristics file
UDC	Unit Descriptor Code field
UIC	Unit Identification Code field
ULC	Unit Type Code field
URP	User Review Panel
USELMNORAD	US Element, North American Aerospace Defense Command
USMTF	United States Message Text Format

USR	Unit Status Report
UTC	Unit Type Code field
VALID	Validation Transaction
WAGB	USCG polar icebreakers
WHEC	USCG high-endurance cutters
WLB	USCG ocean-going buoy tenders
WMEC	USCG medium-endurance cutters
WPB	USCG patrol boats

## PART II -- DEFINITIONS

assigned strength. The number of personnel assigned to the organization, whether present or not.

attachment. 1) The placement of units or personnel in an organization where such placement is relatively temporary and 2) The detailing of individuals to specific functions where such functions are secondary or relatively temporary; e.g., attached for quarters and rations; attached for flying duty.

authorized strength. The number of billets or spaces authorized for the organization by Service manpower documents.

combat-essential equipment. The primary weapon system(s) or Service-designated item(s) of equipment assigned to a unit to accomplish its wartime mission.

combat service support unit. Those elements whose primary missions are to provide combat support to the combat forces and are or will be a part of a theater, command, or task force formed for combat operations.

combat support unit. Those elements whose primary missions are to provide service support to combat forces and are a part, or prepared to become a part, of a theater, command, or task force formed for combat operations. See also operating forces; service troops; troops.

composite report. A report submitted by a major unit providing an overall assessment based on condition of subordinate measured units and their ability to operate together.

detachment. 1) A part of a unit separated from its main organization for duty elsewhere and 2) A temporary military or naval unit formed from other units or parts of units.

end-item. A final combination of end products, component parts, and/or materials that is ready for its intended use; e.g., ship, tank, mobile machine shop, aircraft.

fully mission capable. Material condition of an aircraft or training device indicating that it can perform all of its missions.

measured unit. Active and Reserve Component units that registered in GSORTS with a UDC indicating combat or combat support. Also, those combat service support units selected by the Service as also being required to report



resource and training status data. Provisional, task-organized and “ad hoc” combat and combat support units of each Service are also designated measured units.

MODLOC. Miscellaneous operational details local operations defines unit location in an established fleet operating area or a circle not to exceed 100 nautical miles for a specified latitude/longitude. MODLOC is restricted to at-sea operations and must be terminated prior to entry into port.

MOS. Military occupational specialty as used by the US Army and US Marine Corps; also used herein to encompass requirements for US Navy enlisted ratings, US Navy officer designator, and US Air Force specialty code.

personnel available. Personnel are considered available if they are assigned to a reporting unit, are physically present, or can be present within the prescribed response time and are not restricted from deploying or employing with the unit for any reason.

possessed strength. Total number of military personnel physically present with an organization (including personnel present for temporary duty).

provisional unit. A Service- or CINC-directed temporary assembly of personnel and equipment organized for a limited period of time for accomplishment of a specific mission.

RICDA. The “as of date” of the unit GSORTS Report.

SORTSREP. A unit GSORTS Report. Submitted by a US Marine Corps, foreign, or joint unit.

SORTSREPAF. A unit GSORTS Report. Submitted by a US Air Force unit.

SORTSREPAR. A unit GSORTS Report. Submitted by a US Army unit.

SORTSREPNV. A unit GSORTS Report. Submitted by US Navy or US Coast Guard unit.

structured strength. The wartime manpower requirements for an organization listed on Service manpower documents.

support equipment. One of the two major categories of equipment in GSORTS that includes, but is not limited to, equipment in unit's allowance lists, war readiness spares kits, repair parts, test equipment, and other Service-directed items of equipment for the organization to perform the mission for which organized or designed.

tasked. Assignment to perform a specific mission or task allotted by higher component.

unified command. A command with a broad continuing mission under a single commander, composed of significant assigned components of two or more Military Departments, and established and so designated by the President, through the Secretary of Defense with the advice and assistance of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Also called unified combatant command.

wartime resources. Personnel, equipment, and organic supply assets required to accomplish a unit's wartime mission.

Wartime Table of Organization. The Service or joint manpower document specifying the personnel requirements